Persons with disabilities experiencing problems accessing this page should contact NCHSED through e-mail at nchsed@cdc.gov or by calling 301-458-4688
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities - see also Anomaly
- chromosome, chromosomal Q99.9
- analysis result R89.8
- - peritoneal fluid R85.89
- - saliva R85.89
- creatinine clearance R94.4
- cytology, female genital organs - see Abnormal, Papanicolaou (smear)
- - anus R85.619
- - atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R85.611
- - atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R85.610
- - cytologic evidence of malignancy R85.614
- - high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R85.613
- - human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test
- - - high risk positive R85.81
- - - low risk positive R85.82
- - - inadequate smear R85.615
- - - low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R85.612
- - - satisfactory cervical smear but lacking transformation zone R85.616
- - - specified NEC R85.618
- - - unsatisfactory smear R85.615
- - female genital organs - see Abnormal, Papanicolaou (smear)
- - mammogram NEC R92.8
- - Papanicolaou (smear)
- - anus R85.619
- - atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R85.611
- - atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R85.610
- - cytologic evidence of malignancy R85.614
- - high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R85.613
- - human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test
- - - high risk positive R85.81
- - - low risk positive R85.82
- - - inadequate smear R85.615
- - - low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R85.612
- - - satisfactory cervical smear but lacking transformation zone R85.616
- - - specified NEC R85.618
- - - unsatisfactory smear R85.615
- - cervix R87.619
- - satisfactory cervical smear but lacking transformation zone R87.616
- - peritoneal fluid R85.69
- - saliva R85.69
- scan
- - liver R93.2
- - specimen
- - digestive organs (peritoneal fluid) (saliva) R85.9
- - cytology R85.69
- - specified type NEC R85.89
Abocclusion M26.29
- incompatibility reaction ABO T80.3
Abortion (complete) (spontaneous) O03.9
- - complicated by
- - - septic shock O07.37
- - - shock O07.31
- - - septic O07.37

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

--- septic shock O03.87
- - shock O03.81
--- septic O03.87
- incomplete (spontaneous) O03.4
- - complicated (by) (following) O03.30
--- septic shock O03.37
- - - shock O03.31
--- septic O03.37
- induced (encounter for) Z33.2
- - complicated by O04.80
--- septic shock O04.87
- - - shock O04.81
--- septic O04.87
Abscess (connective tissue) (embolic) (fistulous) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pernicious) (pyogenic) (septic) L02.91
- esophagus K20.8
Absence (of) (organ or part) (complete or partial)
- breast(s) and nipple(s) (acquired) Z90.1-
- family member (causing problem in home) NEC Z63.32 - see also Disruption, family
- nipple(s) with breast(s) (acquired) Z90.1-
- - congenital Q83.2
Absinence symptoms, syndrome
- neonatal P96.1
Accreta placenta (with hemorrhage) O43.21-
- without hemorrhage O73.0
Acrospiroma, eccrine (M8402/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Activity (involving) Y93.9
- aerobic and step exercise (class) Y93.a3
- alpine skiing Y93.23
- animal care NEC Y93.k9
- arts and handcrafts NEC Y93.d9
- athletics NEC Y93.79
- athletics played as a team or group NEC Y93.69
- athletics played individually NEC Y93.59
- baking Y93.g3
- ballet Y93.41
- barbells Y93.b3
- BASE (Building, Antenna, Span, Earth) jumping Y93.33
- baseball Y93.64
- basketball Y93.67
- bathing (personal) Y93.e1
- beach volleyball Y93.68
- bike riding Y93.55
- boogie boarding Y93.18
- bowling Y93.54
- boxing Y93.71
- brass instrument playing Y93.j4
- building construction Y93.h3
- bungee jumping Y93.34
- calisthenics Y93.a2
- canoeing (in calm and turbulent water) Y93.16
- capture the flag Y93.68
- cardiorespiratory exercise NEC Y93.a9

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- caregiving (providing) NEC Y93.f9
  - bathing Y93.f1
  - lifting Y93.f2
- cellular
  - communication device Y93.c2
  - telephone Y93.c2
- challenge course Y93.a5
- cheerleading Y93.45
- circuit training Y93.a4
- cleaning
  - floor Y93.e5
- climbing NEC Y93.39
  - mountain Y93.31
  - rock Y93.31
  - wall Y93.31
- cool down exercises Y93.a2
- combatives Y93.75
- computer
  - keyboarding Y93.c1
  - technology NEC Y93.c9
  - computer keyboarding Y93.c1
  - computer technology NEC Y93.c9
- confidence course Y93.a5
- construction (building) Y93.h3
- cooking and baking Y93.g3
- cricket Y93.69
- crocheting Y93.d1
- cross country skiing Y93.24
- dancing (all types) Y93.41
- digging
  - dirt Y93.h1
  - dirt digging Y93.h1
- dishwashing Y93.g1
- diving (platform) (springboard) Y93.12
  - underwater Y93.15
- dodge ball Y93.68
- downhill skiing Y93.23
- drum playing Y93.j2
- dumbbells Y93.b3
- electronic
  - devices NEC Y93.c9
    - hand held interactive Y93.c2
    - game playing (using) (with)
      - keyboard or other stationary device Y93.c1
      - interactive device Y93.c2
  - elliptical machine Y93.a1
  - exercise(s)
  - machines ((primarily) for)
    - cardiopulmonary conditioning Y93.a1
    - muscle strengthening Y93.b1
    - muscle strengthening (non-machine) NEC Y93.b9
  - external motion NEC Y93.i9
  - rollercoaster Y93.i1
- field hockey Y93.65
- figure skating (pairs) (singles) Y93.21
- flag football Y93.62
- floor mopping and cleaning Y93.e5
- food preparation and clean up Y93.g1
- football (American) NOS Y93.61
  - flag Y93.62
  - tackle Y93.61
  - touch Y93.62
- four square Y93.68
- free weights Y93.b3
- frisbee (ultimate) Y93.74
- furniture
  - building Y93.d3
  - finishing Y93.d3
  - repair Y93.d3
- game playing (electronic)
  - using keyboard or other stationary device Y93.c1
  - using interactive device Y93.c2
- gardening Y93.h2
- golf Y93.53
- grass drills Y93.a6
- grilling and smoking food Y93.g2
- grooming and shearing an animal Y93.k3
- guerilla drills Y93.a6
- gymnastics (rhythmic) Y93.43
- handball Y93.73
- handcrafts NEC Y93.d9
- hand held interactive electronic device Y93.c2
- hang gliding Y93.35
- hiking (on level or elevated terrain) Y93.01
- hockey (ice) Y93.22
  - field Y93.65
- horseback riding Y93.52
- household maintenance NEC Y93.e9
- ice NEC Y93.29
  - dancing Y93.21
  - hockey Y93.22
  - skating Y93.21
- inline roller skating Y93.51
- ironing Y93.e4
- judo Y93.75
- jumping (off) NEC Y93.39
  - BASE (Building, Antenna, Span, Earth) Y93.33
  - bungee Y93.34
- jacks Y93.a2
  - rope Y93.56
- jumping jacks Y93.a2
- jumping rope Y93.56
- karate Y93.75
- kayaking (in calm and turbulent water) Y93.16
- keyboarding (computer) Y93.c1
- kickball Y93.68

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- knitting Y93.d1
- lacrosse Y93.65
- land maintenance NEC Y93.h9
- landscaping Y93.h2
- laundry Y93.e2
- machines (exercise)
  - primarily for cardiorespiratory conditioning Y93.a1
  - primarily for muscle strengthening Y93.b1
- maintenance
  - building NEC Y93.h9
  - household NEC Y93.e9
  - land Y93.h9
  - property Y93.h9
- marching (on level or elevated terrain) Y93.01
- martial arts Y93.75
- microwave oven Y93.g3
- mopping (floor) Y93.e5
- mountain climbing Y93.31
- milking an animal Y93.k2
- muscle strengthening
  - exercises (non-machine) NEC Y93.b9
  - machines Y93.b1
- musical keyboard (electronic) playing Y93.j1
- nordic skiing Y93.24
- obstacle course Y93.a5
- oven (microwave) Y93.g3
- packing up and unpacking in moving to a new residence Y93.e6
- parasailing Y93.19
- percussion instrument playing NEC Y93.j2
- personal
  - bathing and showering Y93.e1
  - hygiene NEC Y93.e8
  - showering Y93.e1
- physical games generally associated with school recess, summer camp and children Y93.68
- physical training NEC Y93.a9
- piano playing Y93.j1
- pilates Y93.b4
- platform diving Y93.12
- playing musical instrument
  - brass instrument Y93.j4
  - drum Y93.j2
  - musical keyboard (electronic) Y93.j1
  - percussion instrument NEC Y93.j2
  - piano Y93.j1
- string instrument Y93.j3
- winds instrument Y93.j4
- property maintenance NEC Y93.h9
- pruning (garden and lawn) Y93.h2
- pull-ups Y93.b2
- push-ups Y93.b2
- racquetball Y93.73
- rafting (in calm and turbulent water) Y93.16
- raking (leaves) Y93.h1
- rappelling Y93.32
- refereeing a sports activity Y93.81
- residential relocation Y93.e6
- rhythmic gymnastics Y93.43
- rhythmic movement NEC Y93.49
- riding
  - horseback Y93.52
  - rollercoaster Y93.i1
  - rock climbing Y93.31
  - rollercoaster riding Y93.i1
  - roller skating (inline) Y93.51
- rough housing and horseplay Y93.83
- rowing (in calm and turbulent water) Y93.16
- rugby Y93.63
- running Y93.02
- SCUBA diving Y93.15
- sewing Y93.d2
- shoveling Y93.h1
  - dirt Y93.h1
  - snow Y93.h1
- showering (personal) Y93.e1
- sit-ups Y93.b2
- skateboarding Y93.51
- skating (ice) Y93.21
  -- roller Y93.51
- skiing (alpine) (downhill) Y93.23
  -- cross country Y93.24
  -- nordic Y93.24
  -- water Y93.17
- sledding (snow) Y93.23
- sleeping (sleep) Y93.84
- smoking and grilling food Y93.g2
- snorkeling Y93.15
- snow NEC Y93.29
  -- boarding Y93.23
  -- shoveling Y93.h1
  -- sledding Y93.23
  -- tubing Y93.23
- soccer Y93.66
- softball Y93.64
- specified NEC Y93.89
- spectator at an event Y93.82
- sports NEC Y93.79
  -- sports played as a team or group NEC Y93.69
  -- sports played individually NEC Y93.59
- springboard diving Y93.12
- squash Y93.73
- stationary bike Y93.a1
- step (stepping) exercise (class) Y93.a3
- stepper machine Y93.a1
- stove Y93.g3
- string instrument playing Y93.j3
- surfing Y93.18

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- wind Y93.18
- swimming Y93.11
- tackle football Y93.61
- tap dancing Y93.41
- tennis Y93.73
- tobogganing Y93.23
- touch football Y93.62
- track and field events (non-running) Y93.57
- running Y93.02
- trampoline Y93.44
- treadmill Y93.a1
- trimming shrubs Y93.h2
- tubing (in calm and turbulent water) Y93.16
- snow Y93.23
- ultimate frisbee Y93.74
- underwater diving Y93.15
- unpacking in moving to a new residence Y93.e6
- use of stove, oven and microwave oven Y93.g3
- vacuuming Y93.e3
- volleyball (beach) (court) Y93.68
- wake boarding Y93.17
- walking an animal Y93.k1
- walking (on level or elevated terrain) Y93.01
- an animal Y93.k1
- wall climbing Y93.31
- warm up and cool down exercises Y93.a2
- water NEC Y93.19
- aerobics Y93.14
- craft NEC Y93.19
- exercise Y93.14
- polo Y93.13
- skiing Y93.17
- sliding Y93.18
- survival training and testing Y93.19
- weeding (garden and lawn) Y93.h2
- wind instrument playing Y93.j4
- windsurfing Y93.18
- wrestling Y93.72
- yoga Y93.42

Adamantinoblastoma (M9310/0) - see Ameloblastoma
Adamantinoma(M9310/0) - see also Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- jaw (bone) (lower) D16.5
  - upper D16.4
    - long bones (M9261/3) C40.90
    - malignant (M9310/3) C41.1
- mandible D16.5
  - tibial (M9261/3) C40.2

Adamantoblastoma(M9310/0) - see Ameloblastoma
Adenoacanthoma(M8570/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Adenoameloblastoma (M9300/0) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Adenocarcinoid (tumor) (M8245/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Adenocarcinoma (M8140/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant

Key:
New or Revised text: **Underline**
Deleted text: *Strikeout*
- with
  - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
  - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
  - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
  - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
  - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- acidophil (M8280/3)
- acinar (M8550/3)
- acinic cell (M8550/3)
  - adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0-
  - alveolar (M8251/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- and
  - carcinosarcoma, combined (M8244/3)
  - epidermoid carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
  - squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
  - apocrine (M8401/3)
  - - in situ (M8401/2)
  - basal cell (M8147/3)
  - - specified site - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - unspecified site C08.9
  - basophil (M8300/3)
  - bile duct type (M8160/3) C22.1
  - bronchiolar (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
  - bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
  - ceruminous (M8420/3) C44.2-
  - chromophobe (M8270/3)
  - clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)
  - colloid (M8480/3)
  - cylindroid (M8200/3)
  - diffuse type (M8145/3)
  - duct (M8500/3)
  - - infiltrating (M8500/3)
  - - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - embryonal (M9070/3)
  - endometrioid (M8380/3)
  - eosinophil (M8280/3)
  - follicular (M8330/3)
  - - with papillary (M8340/3) C73
  - - moderately differentiated (M8332/3) C73
  - - trabecular (M8332/3) C73
  - - well differentiated (M8331/3) C73
  - gelatinous (M8480/3)
  - granular cell (M8320/3)
  - Hurthle cell (M8290/3) C73
  - in
  - - adenomatous
  - - - polyp (M8210/3)
  - - - multiple (M8221/3)
  - - - polyposis coli (M8220/3) C18.9
  - - polyp (adenomatous) (M8210/3)
  - - multiple (M8221/3)
  - - polyoid adenoma (M8210/3)
  - - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
--- tubulovillous adenoma (M8263/3)
--- villous adenoma (M8261/3)
- infiltrating duct (M8500/3)
  - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - inflammatory (M8530/3)
  - intestinal type (M8144/3)
  - intracystic papillary (M8504/3)
  - intraductal (M8500/2)
    - noninfiltrating (M8500/2)
      - papillary (M8503/2)
      - - with invasion (M8503/3)
    - papillary (M8503/2)
      - - with invasion (M8503/3)
  - islet cell- (M8150/3)
    - with exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
    - lobular (M8520/3)
      - in situ (M8520/2)
    - medullary (M8510/3)
    - mesonephric (M9110/3)
    - mixed cell (M8323/3)
    - mucinous (M8480/3)
    - mucin-producing (M8481/3)
    - mucin-secreting (M8481/3)
  - mucoid (M8480/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
  - cell (M8300/3)
--- mucous (M8480/3)
  - nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
    - oncocytic (M8290/3)
    - oxyphilic (M8290/3)
    - papillary (M8260/3)
      - with follicular (M8340/3) C73
      - follicular variant (M8340/3) C73
      - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
        - - with invasion (M8503/3)
      - serous (M8460/3)
      - papillocystic (M8450/3)
      - pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
      - renal cell (M8312/3) C64.
    - scirrhous (M8141/3)
      - sebaceous (M8410/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
      - serous (M8441/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
        - papillary (M8460/3)
        - signet ring cell (M8490/3)
        - superficial spreading (M8143/3)
      - sweat gland (M8400/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
        - trabecular (M8190/3)
      - tubular (M8210/2)
      - villous (M8262/3)
      - water-clear cell (M8322/3) C75.0
Adenocarcinoma-in-situ (M8140/2) - see also Neoplasm, in situ
--- in
--- adenoma (polypoid) (tubular) (M8210/2)
--- tubulovillous (M8263/2)
--- villous (M8261/2)
--- polyp, adenomatous (M8210/2)
Adenofibroma (M9013/0)
- clear cell (M8313/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- endometrioid (M8381/0) D27.9
- - borderline malignancy (M8381/1) D39.10
- - malignant (M8381/3) C56.-
- mucinous (M9015/0)
- papillary (M9013/0)
- serous (M9014/0)
Adenolipoma (M8324/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
Adenolymphoma (M8561/0)
Adenoma (M8140/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- acidophil (M8280/0)
- acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/0)
- acinar (cell) (M8550/0)
- acinic cell (M8550/0)
- adrenal (cortical) (M8370/0) D35.00
- - clear cell (M8373/0) D35.00
- - compact cell (M8371/0) D35.00
- - glomerulosa cell (M8374/0) D35.00
- - heavily pigmented variant (M8372/0) D35.00
- - mixed cell (M8375/0) D35.00
- - alpha-cell (M8152/0)
- - alveolar (M8251/0) D14.30
- - apocrine (M8401/0)
- - basal cell (M8147/0) D11.9
- - basophil (M8300/0)
- - basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/0)
- - beta-cell (M8151/0)
- - bile duct (M8160/0) D13.4
- - black (M8372/0) D35.00
- - bronchial (M8140/1) D38.1
--- carcinoid type (M8240/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- - cylindroid type (M8200/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- - ceruminous (M8420/0) D23.2-
- - chief cell (M8321/0) D35.1
- - chromophobe (M8270/0)
- - clear cell (M8310/0)
- - colloid (M8334/0)
- - duct (M8503/0)
- - eccrine, papillary (M8202/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
--- embryonal (M8191/0)
- - endocrine, multiple (M8360/1)
- - endometrioid (M8380/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- - - borderline malignancy (M8380/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - eosinophil (M8280/0)
- - - fetal (M8333/0)
- - - follicular (M8330/0)
- - - hepatocellular (M8170/0) D13.4
- - - Hurthle cell (M8290/0) D34
- - intracystic papillary (M8504/0)
- - islet cell (M8150/0)

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- liver cell (M8170/0) D13.4
- macrofollicular (M8334/0)
- malignant, malignum (M8140/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- mesonephric (M9110/0)
- microcystic (M8202/0)
- microfollicular (M8333/0)
- mixed cell (M8323/0)
- monomorphic (M8146/0)
- mucinous (M8480/0)
- mucoid cell (M8300/0)
- multiple endocrine (M8360/1)
- nipple (female) (M8506/0) D24.0-
- oncocytic (M8290/0)
- oxyphilic (M8290/0)
- papillary (M8260/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- eccrine (M8408/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- intracystic (M8504/0)
- papillotubular (M8263/0)
- Pick's tubular (M8640/0)
- pleomorphic (M8940/0)
- carcinoma in (M8941/3) - see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
- polypoid (M8210/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ (M8210/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
- rete cell (M8390/0) D29.20
- sebaceous (M8410/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Sertoli cell (M8640/0)
- skin appendage (M8390/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sudoriferous gland (M8400/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sweat gland (M8400/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- testicular (M8640/0)
- trabecular (M8190/0)
- tubular (M8211/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ (M8210/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
- Pick's (M8640/0)
- tubulovillous (M8263/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- adenocarcinoma in (M8263/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ (M8263/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
- villoglandular (M8263/0)
- villous (M8261/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- adenocarcinoma in (M8261/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ (M8261/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
- water-clear cell (M8322/0) D35.1
- wolffian duct (M9110/0)
Adenomatosis (M8220/0)
- endocrine (multiple) (M8360/1) E31.20
- erosive of nipple (female) (M8506/0) D24.0-
- pluriendocrine (M8360/1) - see Adenomatosis, endocrine
- pulmonary (M8250/1) D38.1
- malignant (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
Adenomyoma (M8932/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
Adenosarcoma(M8933/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Adhesions, adhesive (postinfective) K66.0
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.12
- spinal canal G96.12
Administration of tPA (rtPA) in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility Z92.82
Admission (for) - see also Encounter (for)
- adjustment (of)
  - breast
    - - implant Z45.81
    - - - prosthesis (external) Z44.3
    - - portacath (port-a-cath) Z45.2
  - breast reconstruction following mastectomy Z42.1
  - elective surgery Z41.9
  - breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
  - circumcision, ritual or routine Z41.2
  - cosmetic NEC Z41.1
  - ear piercing Z41.3
  - face lift Z41.1
  - hair transplant Z41.1
  - plastic cosmetic NEC Z41.1
  - specified type NEC Z41.8
  - examination (see also Examination) at health care facility (adult) Z00.00
  - developmental testing (child) (infant) Z00.10
    - with abnormal findings Z00.11
  - health supervision (child) (infant) Z00.10
    - with abnormal findings Z00.11
  - well baby and child care Z00.10
    - with abnormal findings Z00.11
  - face lift, cosmetic reason Z41.1
  - fitting (of)
    - breast prosthesis (external) Z44.3
    - implant Z41.1
    - prosthesis Z44.3
  - plastic and reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
  - reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
  - well baby and child care Z00.10
    - with abnormal findings Z00.11
Agnosia (body image) (other senses) (tactile) (visual) R48.1
- visual object H53.16
Agranulocytosis (angina) (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) D70.9 - see also Neutropenia
Air
- pollution Z58.1
- occupational NEC Z57.39
  - dust Z57.2
  - tobacco smoke Z57.31
Aldosteronoma (M8370/1) D44.10
ALTE (apparent life threatening event in infant and newborn) R68.13
Alteration (of), Altered
- pattern of family relationships affecting child Z62.898
Ameloblastoma (M9310/0) - see also Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- jaw (bone) (lower) D16.5
  - upper D16.4

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- long bones (M9261/3) C40.9
- - mandible D16.5
- - tibial (M9261/3) C40.2

Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.01

Androblastoma (M8630/4)
- benign (M8630/0)
- - tubular (M8640/0)
- - - with lipid storage (M8641/0)

Androgen insensitivity syndrome E34.50 - see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity

Androgen resistance syndrome E34.50 - see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity

Anemia (essential) (general) (hemoglobin deficiency) (infantile) (primary) (profound) D64.9
- with (due to) (in)
- - antineoplastic chemotherapy D64.81
- - chemotherapy, antineoplastic D64.81
- - chronic kidney disease D63.1
- - drug - see Anemia, by type (see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals)
- - in (due to) (with)
- - - chronic kidney disease D63.1
- - - failure, kidney (renal) D63.1
- - - myelodysplastic (M9989/1) D46.9
- - - myelogenous D64.89
- - - myelopathic D64.89
- - - myeloproliferative (M9960/4) D47.z9
- - newborn P61.4
- - - AB0 (antibodies, isoimmunization, maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
- - - osteosclerotic D64.89
- - - pleochromic D64.89
- - - pressure D64.89
- - - pseudoleukemica infantum D64.89
- - - refractory (M9980/4) D46.4
- - - - exceeding blasts (M9983/1) D46.20
- - - - - in transformation (RAEB T) (M9984/1) - see Leukemia, acute myeloblastic
- - - - - hemochromatosis (M9982/1) D46.1
- - - - - sideroblasts (ringed) (RARS) (M9982/1) D46.1
- - - - sideroblastic (M9982/1) D46.1
- - - without ring sideroblasts, so stated (M9981/1) D46.0
- - - without sideroblasts without excess of blasts D46.0
- - specified type NEC D64.89
- - splenic D64.89
- - splenomegalic D64.89
- - target cell D64.89
- - von Jaksch's D64.89

Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) I20.9
- equivalent I20.8

Angioblastoma (M9161/4) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Angioendothelioma (M9130/4) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- benign (M9130/0) D18.00
- bone (M9130/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- Ewing's (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Angioendotheliomatosis (M8712/3) C85.70
- Angiofibroma (M9160/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
  - juvenile (M9160/0)
- Angiokeratoma (M9141/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Angioleiomyoma (M8894/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Angiolipoma (M8861/0) - see also Lipoma
  - infiltrating (M8856/0) - see Lipoma
- Angioma (M9120/0) - see also Hemangioma, by site
  - malignant (M9120/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - plexiform (M9131/0) D18.00
- Angiomyolipoma (M8860/0) - see Lipoma
- Angiomyoliposarcoma (M8860/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Angiomyoma (M8894/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Angiomyosarcoma (M8894/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Angiomyxoma (M8841/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Angiosarcoma (M9120/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9
  - venous - see Anomaly, vein(s)
- Anticoagulant, circulating (intrinsic) D68.31
  - drug-induced (extrinsic) D68.32
- Aphasia (amnestic) (global) (nominal) (semantic) (syntactic) R47.01
  - uremic N19
- Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic
  - uremic N18.9 [I68.8]
- Appendicitis (pneumococcal) (retrocecal) K37
  - with
    - - perforation or rupture K35.2
    - - peritoneal abscess K35.3
    - - - with peritonitis K35.2
    - - peritonitis K35.2
    - - - with perforation or rupture K35.2
    - - localized K35.3
    - - - generalized K35.2
    - acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) K35.80
    - - with
      - - - perforation or rupture K35.2
      - - peritoneal abscess K35.3
      - - - with peritonitis K35.2
      - - peritonitis K35.2
      - - - with perforation or rupture K35.2
      - - localized K35.3
      - - - generalized K35.2
      - - specified NEC K35.89
- Apudoma (M8248/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- Argentaffinoma (M8241/1) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - malignant (M8241/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- Arrhenoblastoma (M8630/4)
  - benign (M8630/0)
  - malignant (M8630/3)
- Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (diffuse) (obliterans) (of) (senile) (with calcification) I70.90
  - coronary (artery) I25.10
  - - due to lipid rich plaque I25.83

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (nonpyogenic) (subacute) M19.90
  - in (due to)
  - - infection - see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- - - spine - see Spondylodyplasia, infective
  - - leukemia NEC (M9900/3) C95.90 [M36.1]
  - - multiple myelomatosis (M9732/3) C90.00 [M36.1]
  - - myelomatosis (multiple) (M9732/3) C90.00 [M36.1]
  - - reticulosis, malignant (M9713/3) (see also subcategory M14.8-) C85.70
  - purulent (any site except spine) - see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
  - - spine - see Spondylodyplasia, infective
  - pyogenic or pyemic (any site except spine) M00.9
  - - spine - see Spondylodyplasia, infective
  - - septic (any site except spine) - see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- - spine - see Spondylodyplasia, infective
Arthropathy (see also Arthritis) M12.9
  - in (due to)
  - - leukemia NEC (M9900/3) C95.90 [M36.1]
  - - malignant histiocytosis (M9720/3) C96.1 [M36.1]
  - - multiple myeloma (M9732/3) C90.00 [M36.1]
ASC-H (atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear)
  - anus R85.611
ASC-US (atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance on cytologic smear)
  - anus R85.610
Askin’s tumor (M8803/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Asphyxia, asphyxiation (by) R09.01
  - carbon monoxide - see Table of drugs and chemicals
Astroblastoma (M9430/3)
Astrocytoma (cystic) (M9400/3)
  - anaplastic (M9401/3)
  - fibrillary (M9420/3)
  - fibrous (M9420/3)
  - gemistocytic (M9411/3)
  - juvenile (M9421/3)
  - pilocytic (M9421/3)
  - piloid (M9421/3)
  - protoplasmic (M9410/3)
  - subependymal (M9383/1) D43.2
  - - giant cell (M9384/1)
Astrogliaoma (M9400/3)
Asymmetry - see also Distortion
- between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
Atherosclerosis - see also Arteriosclerosis
- coronary, due to lipid rich plaque I25.83
Attack, attacks
- - bilious R11.1
Atypical, atypism - see also condition
  - endometrium N85.9
  - - hyperplasia N85.00
  - - parenting situation Z62.9
Autoimmune
- lymphoproliferative syndrome [ALPS] D89.82
Automatism G93.89
Bacteremia R78.81

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- with sepsis - see Sepsis

Barrett's
- disease -see Barrett's, esophagus
- esophagus K22.70
- - with dysplasia K22.719
- - - high grade K22.711
- - - low grade K22.710
- - without dysplasia K22.70
- syndrome -see Barrett's, esophagus

Becker's
- pigmented hairy nevus (M8720/0) D22.5

Bedbug bite(s) - see Bite(s), by site, superficial, insect

Bednar's
- tumor (M8833/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- with vomiting R11.0

Birt-Hogg-Dube syndrome Q87.89

Birth
- weight
- - 4000 grams to 4499 grams P08.1

Bite(s) (animal) (human)
- bedbug - see Bite(s), by site, superficial, insect

Blastoma (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- pulmonary (M8972/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant

Blindness (acquired) (congenital) (both eyes) H54.0
- face H53.16
- - uremic N19

Block(ed)
- vein NOS I82.90

Blue
- nevus (M8780/0) D22.9

BOOP (bronchiolitis obliterans organized pneumonia) J84.8

Borderline
- osteopenia M85.8

Bowen's
- dermatosis (precancerous) (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- disease (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- epithelioma (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- type
- - epidermoid carcinoma-in-situ (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- - intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ

Bradley's disease A08.19

Bradycardia (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal) R00.1

Bradykinesia R25.8

Brain - see also condition
- death G93.89

Breakdown
- respirator J95.850
- - specified NEC J95.859
- ventilator J95.850
- - specified NEC J95.859

Breast - see also condition
- buds E30.1
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- - in newborn P96.89
- dense R92.2
- nodule N63

Brenner
- tumor (benign) (M9000/0) D27.9
- borderline malignancy (M9000/1) D39.1
- malignant (M9000/3) C56
- proliferating (M9000/1) D39.1

Brill-Symmers' disease (M9690/3) C82.90

Bronchiolitis (acute) (infective) (subacute) J21.9
- with
- - influenza, flu or grippe - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
- due to
- - human metapneumovirus J21.1
- - influenza - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
- - obliterans J42
- - with organizing pneumonia (BOOP) J84.8

Bronchitis (diffuse) (fibrinous) (hypostatic) (infective) (membranous) (with tracheitis) J40
- - influenza, flu or grippe - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
- - acute or subacute (with bronchospasm or obstruction) J20.9
- - with
- - - bronchiectasis J47.1
- - - - grippeal - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
- - - - influenzal - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations

Brooke's tumor (M8100/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Buds
- - in newborn P96.89

Burkitt's
- cell leukemia (M9826/3) C91.0
- - in remission C91.01
- - lymphoma (malignant) (M9687/3) C83.7
- - - nodes (of)
- - - - arm C83.74
- - - - axilla C83.74
- - - - head, face and neck C83.71
- - - - inguinal C83.75
- - - - intra-abdominal C83.73
- - - - intrapelvic C83.76
- - - - intrathoracic C83.72
- - - - leg C83.75
- - - - multiple sites C83.78
- - - - - small noncleaved, diffuse (M9687/3) C83.70
- - - - - undifferentiated (M9687/3) C83.70
- - - tumor (M9687/3) C83.70
- - - type
- - - - acute lymphoblastic leukemia (M9826/3) C91.0
- - - - - in remission C91.01
- - - - - undifferentiated (M9687/3) C83.70

Cachexia R64
- - cancerous (see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant) R64
- - malignant (see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant) R64

Calcification

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- cerebral (cortex) **G93.89**
- choroid plexus **G93.89**
- falx cerebri **G96.19**
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) **G96.19**

**Calculus, calculi, calculous**
- pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) **N20.0**
- pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) - **see category N20**

**Cancer (M8000/3)** - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- bile duct type (M8160/3), liver C22.1
- hepatocellular (M8170/3) C22.0

**Cancerous (M8000/3)** - see Neoplasm, malignant

**Carboxyhemoglobinemia** - see **Table of drugs and chemicals**

**Carcinoid (tumor) (M8240/3)** - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- Tumor, carcinoid
- with struma ovarii (M9091/1) D39.10
- appendix (M8240/1) D37.3
- argentaffin (M8241/1) - **see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior**
- - malignant (M8241/3) - **see Neoplasm, malignant**
- - benign (M8240/0) - **see Neoplasm, benign**
- - composite (M8244/3) - **see Neoplasm, malignant**
- - goblet cell (M8243/3) - **see Neoplasm, malignant**
- - specified site - **see Neoplasm, malignant**
- - unspecified site C18.1
- - malignant (M8240/3) - **see Neoplasm, malignant**
- - mucinous (M8243/3)
- - specified site - **see Neoplasm, malignant**
- - unspecified site C18.1
- - struma (M9091/1) D39.10
- - syndrome (intestinal) (metastatic) E34.0
- - type bronchial adenoma (M8240/3) - **see Neoplasm, lung, malignant**

**Carcinoma (malignant) (M8010/3)** - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- with
- - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
- - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - productive fibrosis (M8141/3)
- - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
- - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- - acidophil (M8280/3)
- - acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/3)
- - acinar (cell) (M8550/3)
- - acinic cell (M8550/3)
- - adenocystic (M8200/3)
- - adenoid
- - cystic (M8200/3)
- - squamous cell (M8075/3)
- - adenosquamous (M8560/3)
- - adnexal (skin) (M8390/3) - **see Neoplasm, skin, malignant**
- - adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0-
- - alveolar (M8251/3) - **see Neoplasm, lung, malignant**
- - cell (M8250/3) - **see Neoplasm, lung, malignant**
- - ameloblastic (M9270/3) C41.1
- - anaplastic type (M8021/3)
- - apocrine (M8401/3)

**Key:**
New or Revised text: **Underline**
Deleted text: **Strikeout**
- basal cell (pigmented) (M8090/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- fibro-epithelial (M8093/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- morphea (M8092/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- multicentric (M8091/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basaloïd (M8123/3)
- basal-squamous cell, mixed (M8094/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basophil (M8300/3)
- basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/3)
- basosquamous (M8094/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- bile duct (M8160/3)
  - with hepatocellular, mixed (M8180/3) C22.0
- bronchiolar (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- \( C \) cell (M8510/3)
- ceruminous (M8420/3) C44.2
- chorionic (M9100/3)
- chromophobe (M8270/3)
  - clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)
  - cloacogenic (M8124/3)
  - colloid (M8480/3)
  - cribriform (M8201/3)
- cylindroid (M8200/3)
- diffuse type (M8145/3)
- duct (cell) (M8500/3)
  - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - infiltrating (M8500/3)
  - with lobular carcinoma (in situ) (M8522/3)
- ductal (M8500/3)
  - with lobular (M8522/3)
  - ductular, infiltrating (M8521/3)
  - embryonal (M9070/3)
  - with teratoma, mixed (M9081/3)
  - combined with choriocarcinoma (M9101/3)
  - infantile type (M9071/3)
  - polyembryonal type (M9072/3)
  - endometrioid (M8380/3)
- eosinophil (M8280/3)
- epidermoid (M8070/3) - see also Carcinoma, squamous cell
  - with adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
  - in situ, Bowen's type (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - keratinizing (M8071/3)
  - large cell, nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)
  - small cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
  - spindle cell (M8074/3)
  - verrucous (M8501/3)
- epithelial-myoepithelial (M8562/3)
  - fibroepithelial, basal cell (M8093/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - follicular (M8330/3)
  - with papillary (mixed) (M8340/3) C73
  - moderately differentiated (M8332/3) C73
  - pure follicle (M8331/3) C73
  - trabecular (M8332/3) C73
  - well differentiated (M8331/3) C73

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
gelatinous
- generalized, with unspecified primary site

- giant cell
- with spindle cell
- granular cell
- granulosa cell
- hepatic cell
- hepatocellular
- with bile duct, mixed
- fibrolamellar
- hepatocelangiomatic
- Hurthle cell

hypernephroid

- adenomatous
  - polyp
    - polyposis coli
    - pleomorphic adenoma - see Neoplasm, salivary glands, malignant
  - polyp
  - polypoid adenoma
    - situ - see Carcinoma-in-situ
  - tubular adenoma
  - villous adenoma

- infiltrating
  - duct
  - with lobular
  - with Paget's disease - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - ductal
  - lobular
  - inflammatory
  - intestinal type
  - intracystic
  - noninfiltrating - see Neoplasm, in situ
  - intraductal (noninfiltrating)
  - with Paget's disease - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - papillary
  - with invasion
  - intraepidermal
  - squamous cell, Bowen's type - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - intraepithelial
  - squamous cell
    - keratinizing
    - nonkeratinizing
  - islet cell
  - with exocrine, mixed
  - juvenile, breast
  - Kulchitsky's cell (carcinoid tumor of intestine)
  - large cell
  - small cell
  - squamous cell
  - keratinizing
  - nonkeratinizing
  - Leydig cell (testis)
  - lipid-rich (female)

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- liver cell *(M8170/3)* C22.0
- lobular (infiltrating) *(M8520/3)*
- - with intraductal *(M8522/3)*
- - noninfiltrating *(M8520/2)*
- - lymphoepithelial *(M8082/3)*
- - medullary *(M8510/3)*
- - with
- - - amyloid stroma *(M8511/3)*
- - - lymphoid stroma *(M8512/3)*
- - Merkel cell *(M8247/3)* - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant C4a.9
- - anal margin C4a.51
- - anal skin C4a.51
- - canthus C4a.1
- - ear and external auricular canal C4a.2
- - external auricular canal C4a.2
- - eyelid, including canthus C4a.1
- - face C4a.30
- - - specified NEC C4a.39
- - hip C4a.7
- - lip C4a.0
- - lower limb, including hip C4a.7
- - neck C4a.4
- - nodal presentation C7b.1
- - nose C4a.31
- - overlapping sites C4a.8
- - perianal skin C4a.51
- - scalp C4a.4
- - secondary C7b.1
- - shoulder C4a.6
- - skin of breast C4a.52
- - trunk NEC C4a.59
- - upper limb, including shoulder C4a.6
- - visceral metastatic C7b.1
- - mesometanephric *(M9110/3)*
- - mesonephric *(M9110/3)*
- - metastatic *(M8010/6)* - see Neoplasm, secondary
- - metatypical *(M8095/3)* - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - morphea, basal cell *(M8092/3)* - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - mucinous *(M8480/3)*
- - mucin-producing *(M8481/3)*
- - mucin-secreting *(M8481/3)*
- - mucoepidermoid *(M8430/3)*
- - mucoid *(M8480/3)*
- - - cell *(M8300/3)*
- - mucous *(M8480/3)*
- - myoepithelial epithelial *(M8562/3)*
- - neuroendocrine *(M8246/3)* C80.1 - see also Tumor, neuroendocrine
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - high grade, any site C7a.1
- - poorly differentiated, any site C7a.1
- - nonencapsulated sclerosing *(M8350/3)* C73
- - noninfiltrating *(M8010/2)*
- - intracystic *(M8504/2)* - see Neoplasm, in situ
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- intraductal (M8500/2)
- papillary (M8503/2)
- lobular (M8520/2)
- oat cell (M8042/3)
- odontogenic (M9270/3) C41.1

- oncocytic (M8290/3)
- oxyphilic (M8290/3)
- papillary (M8050/3)
- with follicular (mixed) (M8340/3) C73

-- epidermoid (M8052/3)
- follicular variant (M8340/3) C73
- intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
- with invasion (M8503/3)
- serous (M8460/3)
- surface (M8461/3)

-- squamous cell (M8052/3)
-- transitional cell (M8130/3)
- papillocystic (M8450/3)
- parafollicular cell (M8510/3)
- pliomatrix (M8110/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

-- pleomorphic (M8022/3)
-- polygonal cell (M8034/3)
-- pseudoglandular, squamous cell (M8075/3)
  - pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
-- pseudosarcomatous (M8033/3)
- renal cell (M8312/3) C64.
- reserve cell (M8041/3)
- round cell (M8041/3)
- Schmincke (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- Schneiderian (M8121/3)

-- scirrhous (M8141/3)
- sebaceous (M8410/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- secondary (M8010/6) - see also Neoplasm, secondary

- Merkel cell C7b.1
- secretory, breast (M8502/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- serous (M8441/3)
- papillary (M8460/3)
- surface, papillary (M8461/3)
- Sertoli cell (M8640/3)

-- signet ring cell (M8490/3)
-- metastatic (M8490/6) - see Neoplasm, secondary
-- simplex (M8231/3)
- skin appendage (M8390/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- small cell (M8041/3)
- fusiform cell (M8043/3)
- intermediate cell (M8044/3)
- large cell (M8045/3)

-- squamous cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
- solid (M8230/3)
- with amyloid stroma (M8511/3)

-- spheroidal cell (M8010/3)
-- spindle cell (M8032/3)
-- with giant cell (M8030/3)

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- spinous cell (M8070/3)
- squamous (cell) (M8070/3)
  - with adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
  - adenoid (M8075/3)
  - keratinizing, large cell (M8071/3)
  - large cell, nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)
  - metastatic (M8070/6) - see Neoplasm, secondary
    - microinvasive (M8076/3)
  - nonkeratinizing (large cell) (M8072/3)
  - papillary (M8052/3)
  - pseudoglandular (M8075/3)
  - small cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
  - spindle cell (M8074/3)
  - verrucous (M8051/3)
- superficial spreading (M8143/3)
  - sweat gland (M8400/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - theca cell (M8600/3) C56.
    - thymic (M8580/3) C37
    - trabecular (M8190/3)
  - transitional (cell) (M8120/3)
  - papillary (M8120/3)
  - spindle cell (M8122/3)
  - tubular (M8211/3)
  - undifferentiated (M8020/3)
  - urothelial (M8120/3)
- verrucous (epidermoid)(squamous cell) (M8051/3)
- villous (M8262/3)
  - water-clear cell (M8222/3) C75.0
- wolffian duct (M9110/3)
Carcinoma-in-situ (M8010/2) - see also Neoplasm, in situ
  - epidermoid (M8070/2) - see also Neoplasm, in situ
    - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
    - Bowen's type (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
    - in
      - adenomatous polyp (M8210/2)
      - polyp NEC (M8210/2)
        - intraductal (M8500/2)
        - lobular (M8520/2)
          - with
            - - - infiltrating duct (M8522/3)
            - - - intraductal (M8522/2)
      - papillary (M8050/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
        - squamous cell (M8070/2) - see also Neoplasm, in situ
        - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
      - transitional cell (M8120/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
Carcinomatosis C80.0
  - peritonei (M8010/6) C78.6
  - specified site NEC (M8010/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - unspecified site (primary) (secondary) (M8010/6) C80.0
Carcinosarcoma (M8980/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - embryonal (M8981/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
Cementoblastoma, benign (M9273/0) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Cementoma (M9272/0) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- gigantiform (M9275/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Cementoperiostitis - see Periodontitis
Cervical - see also condition
- shortening (complicating pregnancy) O26.87-
Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (senile (atrophic)) (subacute) (with ulceration) N72
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.11
Change(s) (in) (of) - see also Removal
- malignant (M8000/3) - code as primary malignant neoplasm of the site of the lesion
Charley-horse (quadriceps) M62.831
- - traumatic (quadriceps) S76.11-
Check-up - see Examination
- health (adult) (routine) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- - infant (not sick) Z00.10
- - pregnancy (normal) - see Category O34
Cheiromegaly M79.89
Chemodectoma (M9693/1) - see Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin
Child
- behavior causing concern Z63.8
Chill(s) R68.83
- with fever R50.9
- without fever R68.83
Chloroma (M9930/0) C92.3-
Cholangiocarcinoma (M8160/3)
- with hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (M8180/3) C22.0
Cholangiohepatoma (M8180/3) C22.0
Cholangioma (M8160/0) D13.4
- malignant (M8160/3) - see Cholangiocarcinoma
Chondroblastoma (M9230/0)
- see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
- malignant (M9230/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Chondromyxosarcoma (M9220/3)
- see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Chondro-osteoma (M9210/0)
Chondrosarcoma (M9220/3)
- see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
- juxtacortical (M9221/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- periosteal (M9221/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Chondromatosis (M9220/1)
Chondromyxosarcoma (M9220/3)
- see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Chondro-osteoma (M9210/0)
Chondrosarcoma (M9220/3)
- see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
- juxtacortical (M9221/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- mesenchymal (M9240/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- myxoid (M9231/3) - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Chordoma (M9370/3) - see Neoplasm, vertebral (column) malignant
Chorioadenoma (destruens) (M9100/1) D39.2
Chorioangioma (M9370/0) D26.7
Choriocarcinoma (M9100/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - embryonal carcinoma (M9101/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - other germ cell elements (M9101/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - teratoma (M9101/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Chorioepithelioma (M9100/3) - see Choriocarcinoma
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

Chorionepithelioma (M9100/3) - see Choriocarcinoma
Chromaffinoma (M8700/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- malignant (M8700/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Chronic - see condition
- fracture - see Fracture, pathological
Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) (see also Scar) L90.5
- brain G93.89
Codman's tumor (M9230/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Cold J00
- with influenza, flu, or grippe - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic (noninfective) (hemorrhagic) - see also Enteritis K52.9
- collagenous K52.89
- eosinophilic K52.82
- lymphocytic K52.89
- microscopic (collagenous) (lymphocytic) K52.89
Collapse R55
- vertebra M48.50-
- - in (due to)
- - - metastasis (M8000/6) - see Collapse, vertebra, in, specified disease NEC
Colonization status - see Carrier (suspected) of
Coma R40.20
- uremic N19
Comedocarcinoma (M8501/3) - see also Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- noninfiltrating (M8501/2)
Complication(s) (from) (of)
- anesthesia, anesthetic (see also Anesthesia, complication) T88.59
- - failed sedation (conscious) (moderate) during procedure T88.52
- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.89
- - capsular contracture T85.44
- - infusion (procedure) T80.9
- - specified type NEC T80.89
- injection (procedure) T80.9
- - specified type NEC T80.89
- intestinal pouch NEC K91.858
- intraoperative (intraprocedural)
- - puncture or laceration (accidental) (unintentional) (of)
- - - brain
- - - - during a nervous system procedure G97.48
- - - - during other procedure G97.49
- - - - nervous system
- - - - during a nervous system procedure G97.48
- - - - during other procedure G97.49
- joint prosthesis, internal T84.9
- - breakage (fracture) T84.01-
- - dislocation T84.02-
- - fracture T84.01-
- - instability T84.02-
- - subluxation T84.02-
- mechanical
- - - breakage, broken T84.01-
- - - dislocation T84.02-
- - - fracture T84.01-
- - - instability T84.02-

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- - - subluxation T84.02-
- - - breakdown T84.049
- - - hip T84.01-
- - - knee T84.01-
- - - specified joint NEC T84.018
- - - displacement T84.029
- - - hip T84.02-
- - - knee T84.02-
- - - specified joint NEC T84.028
- reconstructed breast
- - asymmetry between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
- - deformity N65.0
- - disproportion between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
- - excess tissue N65.0
- - misshappen N65.0
- respirator
- - mechanical J95.850
- - - specified NEC J95.859
- surgical procedure (on) T81.9
- - amputation stump (late) - see Complications, amputation stump
- - burst stitches or sutures T81.31
- - external operation wound T81.31
- - internal operation wound T81.32
- - dehiscence (of wound) T81.31
- - cesarean delivery O90.0
- - episiotomy O90.1
- - external operation wound T81.31
- - internal operation wound T81.32
- - disruption of wound (internal) T81.31
- - cesarean delivery O90.0
- - episiotomy O90.1
- - external operation wound T81.31
- - internal operation wound T81.32
- - shock (endotoxic) (hypovolemic) (septic) T81.1
- - transfusion (blood) (lymphocytes) (plasma) T80.9
- - hemolysis T80.89
- - incompatibility reaction (ABO) (blood group) T80.3
- - - minor blood group (Duffy) (E) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) T80.89
- - reaction NEC T80.89
- - shock T80.89
- - transplant T86.90
- - bone T86.839
- - - rejection T86.830
- - - specified type NEC T86.839
- - - bone marrow T86.00
- - - graft vs host disease T86.01
- - - mechanical T84.318
- - - rejection T86.830
- - - specified type NEC T86.839
- - malignant neoplasm C80.2
- - post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD) D47.z1
- umbilical cord NEC
- - complicating delivery O69.9

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- - - specified NEC **O69.89**
- ventilator
- - mechanical **J95.850**
- - - specified NEC **J95.859**

**Compression**
- laryngeal nerve, recurrent **G52.2**
- - with paralysis of vocal cords and larynx **J38.00**
- - - bilateral **J38.02**
- - - unilateral **J38.01**

**Conflict** (with) - see also Discord
- parent-child **Z62.820**
- - parent-adopted child **Z62.821**
- - parent-biological child **Z62.820**
- - parent-foster child **Z62.822**

**Congestion, congestive**
- brain **G93.89**

**Conjunctivitis** (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NOS **H10.9**
- acute **H10.3**
- - chemical **H10.21** - see also **Corrosion, cornea**
- chemical (acute) **H10.21** - see also **Corrosion, cornea**
- in (due to)
- - herpes (simplex) virus **B00.53**
- - - zoster **B02.31**

**Constriction** - see also **Stricture**
- larynx **J38.6**
- - congenital **Q31.8**

**Contact** (with) (see also **Exposure (to))**
- air pollution **Z77.110**
- algae and algae toxins **Z77.121**
- algae bloom **Z77.121**
- aromatic amines **Z77.020**
- aromatic (hazardous) compounds NEC **Z77.028**
- aromatic dyes NOS **Z77.028**
- arsenic **Z77.010**
- asbestos **Z77.090**
- benzene **Z77.021**
- blue-green algae bloom **Z77.121**
- body fluids (potentially hazardous) **Z77.21**
- brown tide **Z77.121**
- chemicals (chiefly nonmedicinal) (hazardous) NEC **Z77.098**
- chromium compounds **Z77.018**
- cyanobacteria bloom **Z77.121**
- dyes **Z77.098**
- hazardous metals NEC **Z77.018**
- hazardous substances NEC **Z77.29**
- hazards in the physical environment NEC **Z77.128**
- hazards to health NEC **Z77.9**
- lead **Z77.011**
- mold (toxic) **Z77.120**
- nickel dust **Z77.018**
- noise **Z77.122**
- *pfieisteria piscicida* **Z77.121**
- pollution

**Key:**
New or Revised text: **Underline**
Deleted text: **Strikeout**
- air Z77.110
- environmental NEC Z77.118
- soil Z77.112
- water Z77.111
- polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Z77.028
- radiation, naturally occurring NEC Z77.123
- radon Z77.123
- red tide (Florida) Z77.121
- water pollution Z77.111

Contraction(s), contracture, contracted
- breast implant, capsular T85.44

Convulsions (idiopathic) (see also Seizure(s)) R56.9
- uremic N19

Coryza (acute) J00
- with gripe or influenza - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations

Cotia virus B08.8

Cough (affected) (chronic) (epidemic) (nervous) R05
- bronchial R05
- with gripe or influenza - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations

Counseling (for) Z71.9
- fertility preservation (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.62
- procreative NEC Z30.69
- fertility preservation (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.62

Cowpox B08.010

Craniopharyngioma (M9350/4) D44.4

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome (with dementia) A81.00
- familial A81.09
- iatrogenic A81.09
- specified NEC A81.09
- sporadic A81.09
- variant (vCJD) A81.01

Cryofibrinogenemia D89.2

Cryptosporidiosis A07.2
- hepatobiliary B88.8
- respiratory B88.8

Cyclical vomiting G43.a09 - see also Vomiting, cyclical
- with nausea R11.0

Cylindroma (M8200/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- eccrine dermal (M8200/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- skin (M8200/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Cyst (colloid) (mucous) (simple) (retention)
- calcifying odontogenic (M9301/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) (maxilla) D16.4
- carcinomatous (M8010/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- dermoid (M9084/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign, by site
- with malignant transformation (M9084/3) C56.-
- dura (cerebral) G93.0
- spinal G96.19
- fallopian tube N83.8
- congenital Q50.4
- hemangiomatous (M9120/0) D18.00
- liver (idiopathic) K76.8
- lymphangiomatous (M9173/0) D18.1

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- malignant (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- meninges (cerebral) G93.0
  - - spinal G96.19
    - milk N64.89
    - Müllerian duct Q50.4
  - - appendix testis Q55.29
  - - cervix Q51.6
  - - fallopian tube Q50.4
  - - prostatic utricle Q55.4
  - - vagina (embryonal) Q52.4
- multilocular (ovary) (M8000/1) D39.10
  - - benign (M8000/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- neoplastic (M8000/1) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - benign (M8000/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
  - - ovary, ovarian (twisted) N83.20
  - - dermoid (M9084/0) D27.9
  - - multilocular (M8000/1) D39.10
  - - pseudomucinous (M8470/0) D27.9
- paralabral
  - - hip M24.85-
  - - shoulder S43.43-
  - - pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.91
  - - malignant (M9084/3) C44.59
  - - pseudomucinous (ovary) (M8470/0) D27.9
  - - spinal meninges G96.19
  - - subdural (cerebral) G93.0
  - - spinal cord G96.19

Cystadenocarcinoma (M9440/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
  - - bile duct (M8161/3) C22.1
  - - endometrioid (M9380/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - mucinous (M8470/3)
  - - papillary (M8471/3)
  - - papillary (M8450/3)
  - - mucinous (M8471/3)
  - - pseudomucinous (M8471/3)
  - - serous (M8460/3)
  - - pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
  - - papillary (M8471/3)
  - - serous (M8441/3)
  - - papillary (M8460/3)

Cystadenofibroma (M9013/0)
  - - clear cell (M9313/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
  - - endometrioid (M9381/0) D27.9
  - - borderline malignancy (M9381/1) D39.1-
  - - malignant (M9381/3) C56.-
  - - mucinous (M9015/0)
  - - serous (M9014/0)

Cystadenoma (M8440/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
  - - bile duct (M8161/0) D13.4
  - - endometrioid (M9380/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
  - - borderline malignancy (M9380/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - malignant (M8440/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - mucinous (M8470/0)

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- - borderline malignancy (M8472/1)
  - - - ovary (M8472/3) C56.-
  - - papillary (M8471/0)
  - - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
  - - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56.-
  - - papillary (M8450/0)
  - - borderline malignancy (M8451/1)
  - - - ovary (M8451/3) C56.-
  - - lymphomatous (M8561/0)
  - - mucinous (M8471/0)
  - - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
  - - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56.-
  - - pseudomucinous (M8471/0)
  - - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
  - - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56.-
  - - serous (M8460/0)
  - - - borderline malignancy (M8462/1)
  - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56.-
  - - pseudomucinous (M8470/0)
  - - borderline malignancy (M8472/1)
  - - - ovary (M8472/3) C56.-
  - - papillary (M8471/0)
  - - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
  - - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56.-
  - - serous (M8441/0)
  - - - borderline malignancy (M8442/1)
  - - - - ovary (M8442/3) C56.-
  - - papillary (M8460/0)
  - - - borderline malignancy (M8462/1)
  - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56.-
Cystoma (M8440/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
  - - mucinous (M8470/0)
  - - - serous (M8441/0)
Cystosarcoma phyllodes (female) (M9020/4) D48.61-
  - benign (female) (M9020/0) D24.0-
  - malignant (M9020/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
Cytopenia D75.9
  - refractory
  - - with multilineage dysplasia D46.a
  - - - and ringed sideroblasts (RCMD RS) D46.b
De Quervain's
  - syndrome E34.51
Death (cause unknown) (of) (unexplained) (unspecified cause) R99
  - family member (assumed) Z63.4
Decrease(d)
  - hemoglobin R71.0
Deficiency, deficient
  - hemoglobin D64.9
Deformity Q89.9
  - brain (congenital) Q04.9
  - - acquired G93.89
  - breast (acquired) N64.89
  - - reconstructed N65.0

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- cerebral, acquired **G93.89**
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- plexus Q07.8
  - acquired **G96.19**
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
  - cerebral Q04.8
  - acquired **G96.19**
  - spinal cord (congenital) **G96.19**
  - acquired **G96.19**
- nipple (congenital) Q83.9
  - acquired **N64.89**
  
  **Degeneration, degenerative**
  - anterior labral S43.49-
    - breast **N64.89**
    - nipple **N64.89**
  
  **Dehiscence (of)**
  - closure of
    - cornea T81.31
    - craniotomy T81.32
    - fascia (muscular) (superficial) T81.32
    - internal organ or tissue T81.32
    - laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
    - ligament T81.32
    - mucosa T81.31
    - muscle or muscle flap T81.32
    - ribs or rib cage T81.32
    - skin and subcutaneous tissue (full-thickness) (superficial) T81.31
    - skull T81.32
    - sternum (sternotomy) T81.32
    - tendon T81.32
    - traumatic laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
      - operation wound NEC T81.31
      - external operation wound (superficial) T81.31
      - internal operation wound (deep) T81.32
      - postoperative NEC (abdomen) T81.31
      - external operation wound T81.31
      - internal operation wound T81.32
    - traumatic injury wound repair T81.33
      - wound T81.30
      - traumatic repair T81.33
  
  **Déjérine-Roussy syndrome** **G93.89**
  
  **Delay, delayed**
  - development R62.50
    - global F88
  
  **Delinquent immunization status** Z28.3
  
  **Delirium, delirious** (acute or subacute) (not alcohol- or drug-induced) (with dementia) R41.0
  - postprocedural (postoperative) F05
    - uremic N19
  
  **Delivery** (childbirth) (labor)
  - complicated O75.9
  - by
    - cord (umbilical)
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- - - around neck, tightly or with compression O69.1
- - - - without compression O69.81
- - - - complication O69.9
- - - - - specified NEC O69.89
- - - - entanglement O69.2
- - - - - without compression O69.82
- - - placenta, placental
- - - - accreta O43.21-
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - - increta (with hemorrhage) O43.22-
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - - - - specified NEC O69.89
- - - - - without compression O69.82
- - - - entanglement O43.21-
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - - umbilical cord around neck
- - - - with compression O69.1
- - - - velamentous insertion of cord O43.12-
Dementia (degenerative (primary)) (old age) (persisting) F03
- - frontal (lobe) G31.09 [F02.80]
- - in (due to)
- - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (see also Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome (with dementia)) A81.00
Dense breasts R92.2
Dentinoma (M9271/0) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Deployment (current) (military) status Z56.82
- - in theater or in support of military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian operations Z56.82
- - personal history of Z91.82
- - military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian deployment (current or past conflict) Z91.82
- - returned from Z91.82
Depressed
- - HDL cholesterol E78.6
Depression (acute) (mental) F32.9
- - medullary G93.89
- - respiratory center G93.89
Dermatitis (eczematous) L30.9
- autoimmune progesterone L30.8
- - pustular
- - - contagious B08.02
- - - stasis I87.2
- - - due to postthrombotic syndrome - see Syndrome, postthrombotic
Dermatofibroma (lenticulare) (M8832/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - protuberans (M8832/1) - see Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
Dermatofibrosarcoma (M8832/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - protuberans (M8832/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - pigmented (M8833/3) C80.1
Dermatosis L98.9
- Bowen's (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
Dermoid (cyst) (M9084/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) C56.-
Dermopathy, infiltrative with thyrotoxicosis – see Thyrotoxicosis
- infiltrative with thyrotoxicosis - see Thyrotoxicosis

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- nephrogenic fibrosing L90.8
Desmoid (extra-abdominal) (tumor) (M8821/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- abdominal (M8822/1) D48.1
Developmental - see condition
- testing, child - see Examination, child
Di Guglielmo's disease (M8822/1) C94.0-
-- in remission C94.01
Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (familial) (sugar) E11.9
- inadequately controlled - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia
- out of control - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia
- poorly controlled - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia
Diagnosis (intermittent) (treatment)
- noncompliance (with) Z91.15
Diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (infantile) (inflammatory) R19.7
- and vomiting, epidemic A08.1
Diktyoma (M9501/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Disease, diseased - see also Syndrome
- alpha heavy chain (M9762/3) C88.3
- Barrett's -see Barrett's, esophagus
- brain G93.9
-- specified NEC G93.89
- breast (see also Disorder, breast) N64.9
-- Paget's (M8540/3)
-- specified NEC N64.89
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob - see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- digestive system K92.9
-- specified NEC K92.89
- end stage renal (ESRD) N18.6
- Erdheim-Chester (ECD) E88.89
- Fauchard's (periodontitis) - see Periodontitis
-- generalized K05.32
-- localized K05.31
- Forestier's (rhizomelic pseudopolyparthritis) M35.3
-- meaning ankylosing hyperostosis - see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Franklin's C88.2
- gamma heavy chain (M9763/3) C88.2
- gastrointestinal (tract) K92.9
-- specified NEC K92.89
- glomerular - see also Glomerulonephritis
-- chronic - see Nephritis, chronic
- graft-versus-host (GVH) (bone marrow) T86.01 D89.813
-- acute D89.810
-- acute on chronic D89.812
-- chronic D89.811
- heavy chain NEC C88.2
-- alpha (M9762/3) C88.3
-- gamma (M9763/3) C88.2
-- mu C88.2
- host-versus-graft (immune or nonimmune) T86.91 D89.813
-- acute D89.810
-- acute on chronic D89.812
-- chronic D89.811
-- heart T86.21

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
-- kidney T86.11
-- liver T86.41
- immunoproliferative (M9760/3) (malignant) C88.9
- small intestinal (M9764/3) C88.3
- specified NEC C88.8
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt - see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- kidney (functional) (pelvis) N28.9
- chronic N18.9
- - stage 1 N18.1
- - stage 2 (mild) N18.2
- - stage 3 (moderate) N18.3
- - stage 4 (severe) N18.4
- - stage 5 N18.5
- - multicystic Q61.4
- - kuru A81.81
- - liver (chronic) (organic) K76.9
- - fatty, nonalcoholic (NAFLD) K76.0
- - - alcoholic K70.0
- - - inflammatory K75.9
- - - specified NEC K75.89
- - lymphoproliferative (M9970/1) D47.9
- - specified NEC D47.z9
- - T-gamma (M9768/1) D47.z9
- - malignant (M8000/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- Mediterranean D56.9
- medullary center (idiopathic) (respiratory) G93.89
- metastatic (M8000/6) (see also- Metastasis) C79.9
- mu heavy chain disease C88.2
- myelodysplastic, not classified C94.6
- myeloproliferative, not classified C94.6
- - chronic D47.1
- - nipple N64.9
- - Paget's (M8540/3) C50.01
- - prion, central nervous system A81.9
- - specified NEC A81.89
- - renal (chronic) (functional) (pelvis) (see also Disease, kidney) N18.9
- - Riggs’ (compound periodontitis) - see Periodontitis
- - generalized K05.32
- - localized K05.31
- - Rotes Quérol - see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- - Sézary C84.1
- - systemic tissue mast cell (M9741/3) C96.2
- - tanapox (virus) B08.71
- - Unverricht (-Lundborg) - see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- - Werner-Schultz (neutropenic splenomegaly) D73.81
- - winter vomiting (epidemic) A08.1
- - yaba monkey tumor B08.72
- - yaba pox (virus) B08.72
Disorder (of) - see also Disease
- - breast N64.9
- - specified type NEC N64.89
- fluency
- - following

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- - - cerebral infarction I69.323
- - - cerebrovascular disease I69.923
- - - - - specified disease NEC I69.823
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.123
- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.223
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.023
- - glomerular (in) N05.9
- - multiple myeloma (M9732/3) C90.00 [N08]
- - Waldenström’s macroglobulinemia (M9761/3) C88.0 [N08]
- lymphoproliferative, post-transplant (PTLD) D47.z1
- - metabolism NOS E88.9
- - mineral E83.9
- - - specified NEC E83.89
- - mitochondrial E88.40
- - - MELAS syndrome E88.41
- - - MERFF syndrome E88.42
- - - - other specified E88.49
- - mitochondrial metabolism E88.40
- - post-transplant lymphoproliferative D47.z1
- - receptor, hormonal, peripheral E34.50 - see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity
- - resonance R49.9
- - - specified NEC R49.8
- - semantic pragmatic F80.8
- - - with autism F84.0
- - soft tissue M79.9
- - - specified type NEC M79.89
- - tubulo-interstitial (in)
- - - leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.90 [N16]
- - - lymphoma NEC (M9590/3) C85.90 [N16]
- - - multiple myeloma (M9732/3) C90.00 [N16]
Disproportion
- - - between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
Disruption (of)
- - closed
- - - cornea T81.31
- - - craniotomy T81.32
- - - fascia (muscular) (superficial) T81.32
- - - internal organ or tissue T81.32
- - - laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
- - - ligament T81.32
- - - mucosa T81.31
- - - muscle or muscle flap T81.32
- - - ribs or rib cage T81.32
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue (full-thickness) (superficial) T81.31
- - - skull T81.32
- - - sternum (sternotomy) T81.32
- - - tendon T81.32
- - - traumatic laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
- - family Z63.8
- - due to
- - - absence of family member NEC Z63.32
- - - absence of family member due to military deployment Z63.31
- - - alcoholism and drug addiction in family Z63.72
- - - bereavement  Z63.4
- - - death (assumed) or disappearance of family member  Z63.4
- - - divorce or separation  Z63.5
- - - drug addiction in family  Z63.72
- - - return of family member from military deployment (current or past conflict)  Z63.71
- - - stressful life events NEC  Z63.79
  - wound  T81.30
  - operation T81.31
  - - external operation wound (superficial) T81.31
  - - internal operation wound (deep) T81.32
- - traumatic injury repair  T81.33
- traumatic injury wound repair  T81.33
Dissection
- traumatic - see Wound, open, by site
 Distortion(s) (congenital)
  - visual - see also Disturbance, vision
  - shape and size  H53.15
Disturbance(s) - see also Disease
  - psychophysical visual  H53.16
  - vision, visual  H53.9
  - psychophysical  H53.16
Drop (in)
  - hematocrit (precipitous)  R71.0
  - hemoglobin  R71.0
Drowned, drowning (near) T75.1
Durotomy (inadvertent) (incidental) G97.41
Dust exposure (inorganic)  Z58.1
  - occupational  Z57.2
  - reticulation - see also Pneumoconiosis
  - organic dusts  J66.8
Dysarthria R47.1
  - following
  - cerebral infarction  I69.322
  - cerebrovascular disease  I69.922
  - specified disease NEC  I69.822
  - intracerebral hemorrhage  I69.122
  - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC  I69.222
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage  I69.022
Dysfunction
  - cerebral  G93.89
Dysgerminoma (M9060/3)
Dyslipidemia E78.5
  - depressed HDL cholesterol E78.6
  - elevated fasting triglycerides E78.1
Dysplasia - see also Anomaly
  - anus (histologically confirmed) (mild) (moderate) K62.82
  - severe D01.3
  - florid osseous (M9275/0) - see also Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  - kidney Q61.4
  - multicystic Q61.4
  - metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5
  - periapical (cemental) (cemento-osseous) (M9272/0) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  - prostate (see also Neoplasia, intraepithelial, prostate) N42.3
  - renal Q61.4
- - multicystic Q61.4
- skin L98.8
Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) R06.00
  - uremic N19
Dystocia O66.9
- affecting newborn P03.1
  - cervical (hypotonic) O62.2
- - affecting newborn P03.6
Dystrophy, dystrophia
  - cervical sympathetic G90.2
  - reflex (neuromuscular) (sympathetic) - see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
  - sympathetic (reflex) - see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- - cervical G90.2
Ecchondroma (M9210/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Ecchondrosis (M9210/1) D48.0
Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with hypertension) NEC O15.9
  - uremic N19
Ecchyma L08.0
  - contagiosum B08.02
  - gangrenosum L08.0
  - infectiosum B08.02
Effusion
  - pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropERICardial J90
  - - influenzal - see Influenza, with respiratory manifestations
Elastofibroma (M8820/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Electrocution T75.4
  - from electroshock gun (taser) T75.4
Elevated, elevation
  - cholesterol E78.0
  - - with high triglycerides E78.2
  - fasting triglycerides E78.1
  - finding on laboratory examination - see Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis, by type of exam
  - GFR (glomerular filtration rate) - see Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis, by type of exam
  - triglycerides E78.1
  - - with high cholesterol E78.2
Embolism (multiple) (paradoxical) I74.9
  - extremities
  - - lower I82.40 - see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
    - femoral (artery) I74.3
    - vein I82.41
    - iliac (artery) I74.5
    - vein I82.42
    - iliofemoral (artery) I74.5
    - vein I82.42
  - leg I82.40 - see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
    - postoperative, postprocedural
    - pulmonary (acute) (artery) (vein) I26.99
    - chronic I27.82
    - healed or old Z86.71

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
personal history of Z86.71
- vein (acute) I82.90
- antecubital I82.61-
- axillary I82.a1-
- basilic I82.61-
- brachial I82.62-
- brachiocephalic (innominate) I82.290
- cephalic I82.61-
- chronic I82.91
- antecubital I82.71-
- axillary I82.a2-
- basilic I82.71-
- brachial I82.72-
- brachiocephalic (innominate) I82.291
- cephalic I82.71-
- innominate I82.291
- internal jugular I82.c2-
- radial I82.72-
- specified NEC I82.891
- subclavian I82.b2-
- thoracic NEC I82.291
- ulnar I82.72-
- upper extremity I82.70-
- deep I82.72-
- superficial I82.71-
- deep vein (lower extremity) I82.40
- chronic I82.50
- femoral I82.51-
- iliac I82.52-
- popliteal I82.53-
- specified NEC I82.59-
- tibial I82.54-
- iliac (iliofemoral) I82.42-
- innominate I82.290
- internal jugular I82.c1-
- lower extremity I82.40
- superficial vein I82.81-
- radial I82.62-
- saphenous (greater) (lesser) I82.81-
- subclavian I82.b1-
- specified NEC I82.890
- superficial (lower extremity) I82.81-
- thoracic NEC I82.290
- ulnar I82.62-
- upper extremity I82.60-
- deep I82.62-
- superficial I82.61-
- vena cava I82.2
- inferior (acute) I82.220
- chronic I82.221
- superior (acute) I82.210
- chronic I82.211
Embryoma (M9080/-) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- benign (M9080/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- kidney (M8660/3) C64.-
- liver (M9070/3) C22.0
- malignant (M9080/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
  - kidney (M8660/3) C64.-
  - liver (M9070/3) C22.0
  - testis (M9070/3) C62.9-
  - testis (M9070/3) C62.9-  
  Emotional lability R45.86
  Encephalitis (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) G04.90
    - in (due to)
    - influenza - see Influenza, with, manifestations NEC
  Encephalopathy (acute) G93.40
    - hypoxic ischemic P91.60
      - mild P91.61
      - moderate P91.62
      - severe P91.63
    - in (due to)
    - influenza - see Influenza, with, manifestations NEC
    - postradiation G93.89
    - spongioform, subacute (viral) A81.09
  Enchondroma (M9220/0) - see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
  Encounter (with health service) (for) Z76.89
    - antenatal screening Z36
    - breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
    - breast implant exchange (different material) (different size) Z45.81
    - breast reconstruction following mastectomy Z42.1
    - check-up - see Examination
      - expectant parent(s) (adoptive) pre-birth pediatrician visit Z76.81
      - fertility preservation procedure (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.84
      - fitting (of) - see also Fitting (and adjustment) (of)
      - dentures Z46.3
    - observation (for) (ruled out)
    - exposure to (suspected)
      - anthrax Z03.810
      - biological agent NEC Z03.818
    - pediatrician visit, by expectant parent(s) (adoptive) Z76.81
    - plastic and reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
      - reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
    - removal (of) - see also Removal
      - breast implant Z45.81
      - tissue expander (without synchronous insertion of permanent implant) Z45.81
    - suspected condition, ruled out
      - amniotic cavity and membrane Z03.71
      - fetal anomaly Z03.73
    - suspected exposure (to), ruled out
      - anthrax Z03.810

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout

Page 39
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- - biological agents NEC Z03.818
- testing - see Test
-- for suspected tuberculosis Z03.89
Endocarditis (chronic) (marantic) (nonbacterial thrombotic) (valvular) I38
Endometriosis N80.9
- stromal (M931.1) D39.0
Endometritis (decidual) (nonspecific) (purulent) (senile (atrophic) (suppurative) N71.9
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.12
Endophthalmitis (acute) (infective) (metastatic) (subacute) H44.009
- bleb associated H59.4 -- see also Bleb, inflamed (infected), postprocedural
Endosalpingioma (M932.0) D28.2
Endothelioma, bone (M926.3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Entanglement
- umbilical cord(s) O69.2
- - with compression O69.2
- - without compression O69.82
- - around neck (with compression) O69.1
- - - without compression O69.81
Enteritis (acute) (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) (noninfective) (septic) K52.9
- adenovirus A08.2
- astrovirus A08.32
- calicivirus A08.31
- coxsackie virus A08.39
- due to
- - astrovirus A08.32
- - calicivirus A08.31
- - coxsackie virus A08.39
- - echovirus A08.39
- - enterovirus NEC A08.39
- - torovirus A08.39
- echovirus A08.39
- enterovirus NEC A08.39
- eosinophilic K52.81
- influenzal - see Influenza, with, digestive manifestations
- necrotizing of newborn - see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- newborn necrotizing - see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- norovirus A08.11
- small round structured NEC A08.19
- torovirus A08.39
- viral A08.4
- - small round structured NEC A08.19
- - specified NEC A08.39
Enterocolitis (see also Enteritis) K52.9
- in newborn P77.9
- - stage 1 (without pneumatosis, without perforation) P77.1
- - stage 2 (with pneumatosis, without perforation) P77.2
- - stage 3 (with pneumatosis, with perforation) P77.3
- noninfectious K52.9
- - newborn - see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- pseudomembranous (newborn) A04.7
- radiation K52.0
- - newborn - see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
Ependymoblastoma (M939.2/3)

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Ependymoma (epithelial) (malignant) (M9391/3)
- anaplastic (M9392/3)
- benign (M9391/0)
- myxopapillary (M9394/1) D43.2
- papillary (M9393/1) D43.2

Ependymopathy G93.89

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis B07.8

Epilepsy, epileptic, epilepsy (attack) (cerebral) (convulsion) (fit) (seizure) G40.909

Note: the following terms are to be considered equivalent to intractable: pharmacoresistant (pharmacologically resistant), treatment resistant, refractory (medically) and poorly controlled
- myoclonus, myoclonic (progressive)

Epithelioma (malignant) (M8011/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- adenoides cysticum (M8100/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- basal cell (M8090/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- benign (M8011/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- Bowen's (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- calcifying, of Malherbe (M8110/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- intraepidermal, Jadassohn (M8096/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- squamous cell (M8070/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) A46
- puerperal, postpartum O86.89

Erythema, erythematous (infectious) (inflammation) L53.9
- iris L51.9
- multiforme (major) (minor) L51.9

Erythremia (acute) (M8141/3) C94.0
- chronic (M8142/3) D45
  -- in remission C94.11
  -- in remission C94.01

Erythrocytemia (M8141/3) - see Erythremia

Erythroblastemia (M8140/3) C94.0
  -- in remission C94.01

Erythroplasia (Queyrat) (M8080/2) D07.4

Esophagitis (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectional) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) K20.9
- eosinophilic K20.0
- specified NEC K20.8

Esthesioneuroblastoma (M8522/3) C30.0

Esthesioneurocytoma (M8521/3) C30.0

Esthesioneuroepithelioma (M8523/3) C30.0

Estrangement (marital) Z63.5
- parent-child NEC Z62.890

Ethmoiditis (chronic) (purulent) (nonpurulent) - see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- influenzal - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations

Evaluation (for) (of)
- development state
  - adolescent Z00.3
    -- infant or child Z00.10
      ---- with abnormal findings Z00.11
        - growth and developmental state (period of rapid growth) Z00.2
        ---- child Z00.10
      ---- with abnormal findings Z00.11

Evidence
- cytologic
  -- of malignancy on anal smear R85.614
Ewing's sarcoma or tumor (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Examination (for) (following) (general) (of) (routine) Z00.00 - see also Test
- antibody response Z01.84
- blood - see Examination, laboratory
- child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
  - with abnormal findings Z00.121
  - under 28 days old - see Newborn, examination
- child care (routine) Z00.10
  - with abnormal findings Z00.11
- developmental testing (child) (infant) Z00.10 - see Examination, child
  - with abnormal findings Z00.11
- immunity status testing Z01.84
- infant or child Z00.10
  - with abnormal findings Z00.11
- laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
  - preprocedural Z01.812
    - medical (adult) (for) (of) Z00.00
      - admission to
        - school Z02.0
    - following illness or medical treatment Z02.0
    - child, routine Z00.10
      - with abnormal findings Z00.11
    - infant or child Z00.10
      - with abnormal findings Z00.11
- newborn - see Newborn, examination
- pre-chemotherapy (antineoplastic) Z01.818
  - pre-procedural (pre-operative)
    - laboratory Z01.812
- prior to chemotherapy (antineoplastic) Z01.818
- urine - see Examination, laboratory
- well baby Z00.10
  - with abnormal findings Z00.11
Exfoliation, teeth, due to systemic causes K08.0
- due to erythematous conditions according to extent of body surface involved L49.0
  - 10-19 percent of body surface L49.1
  - 20-29 percent of body surface L49.2
  - 30-39 percent of body surface L49.3
  - 40-49 percent of body surface L49.4
  - 50-59 percent of body surface L49.5
  - 60-69 percent of body surface L49.6
  - 70-79 percent of body surface L49.7
  - 80-89 percent of body surface L49.8
  - 90-99 percent of body surface L49.9
  - less than 10 percent of body surface L49.0
- teeth, due to systemic causes K08.0
Exostosis
- cartilaginous (M9210/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- osteocartilaginous (M9210/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Exposure (to) (see also Contact, with) T75.89
- agricultural toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) Z57.4
- nonoccupational Z58.5
- air pollution Z77.110
- algae and algae toxins Z77.121

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- algae bloom Z77.121
  - air
    - contaminants NEC Z58.1
      - occupational NEC Z57.39
      - dust Z57.2
      - tobacco smoke Z57.31
    - pollution NEC Z58.1
      - occupational NEC Z57.39
      - dust Z57.2
      - tobacco smoke Z57.31
      - in the perinatal period P96.81
      - occupational Z57.31
    - aromatic amines Z77.020
    - aromatic (hazardous) compounds NEC Z77.028
    - aromatic dyes NOS Z77.028
    - arsenic Z77.010
    - asbestos Z77.090
    - asbestos Z58.82
    - benzene Z77.021
    - blue-green algae bloom Z77.121
    - body fluids (potentially hazardous) Z77.21
    - brown tide Z77.121
    - chemicals (chiefly nonmedicinal) (hazardous) NEC Z77.098
    - chromium compounds Z77.018
    - cyanobacteria bloom Z77.121
    - dust NEC Z58.1
      - occupational Z57.2
    - dyes Z77.098
      - environmental tobacco smoke (acute) (chronic) Z77.22
    - extreme temperature (occupational) Z57.6
      - nonoccupational Z58.5
    - hazardous metals NEC Z77.018
    - hazardous substances NEC Z77.29
    - hazards in the physical environment NEC Z77.128
    - hazards to health NEC Z77.9
      - industrial toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) Z57.5
        - nonoccupational Z58.5
      - lead Z58.81
        - lead Z77.011
      - mold (toxic) Z77.120
      - nickel dust Z77.018
        - noise Z77.122
        - noise Z58.0
      - occupational Z57.0
        - air contaminants NEC Z57.39
          - dust Z57.2
          - environmental tobacco smoke Z57.31
          - extreme temperature Z57.6
          - noise Z57.0
        - radiation Z57.1
        - risk factors Z57.9

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- - - specified NEC Z57.8
- - toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) in agriculture Z57.4
- - toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) in industry NEC Z57.5
- - vibration Z57.7
  - occupational risk factor Z57.9
  - specified NEC Z57.8
  - *pfiesteria piscicida* Z77.121
- polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Z77.028
- pollution
  - air Z77.110
  - environmental NEC Z77.118
  - soil Z77.112
  - water Z77.111
  - pollution NEC Z58.5
  - air contaminants NEC Z58.1
    - occupational Z57.39
    - dust Z57.2
    - tobacco smoke Z57.31
  - dust NEC Z58.1
    - occupational Z57.2
    - noise NEC Z58.0
    - occupational Z57.0
    - occupational Z57.8
  - soil Z58.3
  - specified NEC Z58.5
  - occupational Z57.8
  - tobacco smoke
    - in the perinatal period P96.81
    - occupational Z57.31
    - water Z58.2
  - radiation, naturally occurring NEC Z77.123
  - radon Z77.123
  - red tide (Florida) Z77.121
  - radiation NEC Z58.4
    - occupational Z57.1
  - second hand tobacco smoke (acute) (chronic) Z77.22
  - soil pollution Z58.3
    - occupational Z57.8
  - toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors)
    - agricultural Z57.4
    - nonoccupational Z58.5
    - industrial NEC Z57.5
    - nonoccupational Z58.5
    - vibration Z58.89
    - occupational Z57.7
  - water pollution Z77.110
  - water pollution Z58.2
Extravasation
  - vesicant agent
  - antineoplastic chemotherapy T80.810
  - other agent NEC T80.818
Failure, failed
  - gain weight *(child over 28 days old)* R62.51

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- adult R62.7
- newborn P92.6
- heart (acute) (senile) (sudden) I50.9
  - senile R54
- kidney (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N19
- acute N17.9 - see also Failure, renal, acute
- respiration, respiratory J96.9
- - center G93.89
- sedation (conscious) (moderate) during procedure T88.52
- history of Z92.83
- to thrive (child over 28 days old) R62.51
- newborn P92.6
- transplant T86.92
- - bone T86.831
- - marrow T86.09
- - - - graft vs host disease T86.01
- urinary - see Disease, kidney, chronic
  Fatty - see also condition
- liver NEC K76.0
- nonalcoholic K76.0
  Fauchard’s disease (periodontitis) - see Periodontitis
  - generalized K05.32
  - localized K05.31
  Feeding
  - formula check (infant) Z00.10
  Fever (inanimation) (of unknown origin) (persistent) (with chills) (with rigor) R50.9
  - with
    - chills R50.8
    - in malarial regions B54
    - rigors R50.8
  - due to conditions classified elsewhere R50.81
  - persistent (of unknown origin) R50.9
  - postimmunization R50.83
  - postoperative R50.82
  - due to infection T81.4
  - postvaccination R50.83
  - presenting with conditions classified elsewhere R50.81
  - specified NEC R50.8
  - uremic N19
  Fibroadenoma (M9010/0)
  - cellular intracanalicular (female) (M9020/0) D24.0-
  - giant (female) (M9016/0) D24.0-
  - intracanalicular (M9011/0)
  - cellular (female) (M9020/0) D24.0-
  - giant (female) (M9020/0) D24.0-
  - juvenile (female) (M9030/0) D24.0-
  - pericanalicular (M9012/0)
  - phyllodes (female) (M9020/0) D24.0-
  Fibroangioma (M9160/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
  - juvenile (M9160/0)
  Fibrochondrosarcoma (M9220/3) - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
  Fibroid (tumor) (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  Fibrolipoma (M8851/0) - see Lipoma

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Fibroliposarcoma (M8850/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibroma (M8810/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- ameloblastic (M9330/0) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  - bone (nonossifying) - see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
  - ossifying (M9262/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - cementifying (M9274/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - chondromyxoid (M9241/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - desmoplastic (M8823/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
    - durum (M8810/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  - - bone (nonossifying) - see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
  - - cementifying (M9262/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - - ossifying (M9262/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - - peripheral (M9322/0) D16.5
  - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  - - ossifying (M9262/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - - periosseal (M8812/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - - soft (M8851/0) - see Lipoma

Fibromatosis M72.9
- abdominal (M8822/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- aggressive (M8822/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- congenital generalized (M8824/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Fibromyoma (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Fibromyxolipoma (M8852/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Fibromyxoma (M8811/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Fibromyxosarcoma (M8811/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic (M9290/0) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Fibro-osteoma (M8852/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Fibroplasia, retrolental H35.17

Fibrosarcoma (M8810/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- ameloblastic (M9330/3) C41.1
- congenital (M8814/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- fascial (M8813/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- infantile (M8814/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- odontogenic (M9330/3) C41.1
- periosteal (M8812/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Fibrosis, fibrotic
- cystic (of pancreas) E84.9
  - with
    - - - - distal intestinal obstruction syndrome E84.19
  - meninges G96.19
  - subepidermal nodular (M8832/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Fibroxyanthoma (M8830/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- atypical (M8830/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- malignant (M8830/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibroxyanthosarcoma (M8830/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis - see also Abnormal
- blood sugar (high) R73.09

Key:

New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- low (transient) E16.2
- creatinine clearance R94.4
- positive - see Positive, culture
- mammogram NEC R92.8
- inconclusive result (due to dense breasts) R92.2
- scan NEC R94.8
- liver R93.2
Fistula (cutaneous) L98.8
- brain G93.89
Fitting (and adjustment) (of)
  - breast implant Z45.81
device NEC Z46.9
- gastrointestinal NEC Z46.59
- gastric lap band Z46.51
- gastrointestinal appliance NEC Z46.59
- portacath (port-a-cath) Z45.2
Flu - see also Influenza
- avian - see Influenza, due to identified avian influenza virus
- bird - see Influenza, due to identified avian influenza virus
- swine - see Influenza, due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus
Folliculome lipidique (M8641/0)
Forestier's disease (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3
- meaning ankylosing hyperostosis - see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
Fracture, chronic - see Fracture, pathological
Fracture, pathological (pathologic) M84.40 - see also Fracture, traumatic
- due to
- neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) M84.50
Fracture, traumatic (abduction) (adduction) (separation) (see also Fracture, pathological) T14.8
- Hill-Sachs S42.29
- metastatic (M8000/6) (see also Neoplasm) - see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease
- stress M84.30
- femoral neck M84.359
- pelvis M84.350
- vertebra, vertebral (arch) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process)
- metastatic (M8000/6) (see also Neoplasm) - see Collapse, vertebra, in, specified disease NEC
Frailty (frail) R54
- mental R41.81
Franklin's disease (M9763/3) C88.2
Freckle (s) L81.2
- malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) - see Melanoma
- melanotic (Hutchinson's) (M8742/2) - see Melanoma, in situ
- retinal D49.81
Fungus, fungous
- cerebral G93.89
Galactocele (breast) N64.89
Gammopathy (of undetermined significance [MGUS]) D47.2
- associated with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia (M9765/1) D47.2
- monoclonal (M9765/1) D47.2
- of undetermined significance D47.2
Gangliocytoma (M9490/0) D36.10
Gangliogioma (M9505/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
Ganglioneuroblastoma (M9490/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
Ganglioeuroma (M9490/0) D36.10

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- malignant (M9490/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

Ganglioneuromatosis (M9491/0) D36.10

Gastrinoma (M8153/4)
- malignant (M8153/3)

Gastrocarcinoma (M8010/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant, stomach

Gastroenteritis (acute) (chronic) (noninfectious) (see also Enteritis) K52.9
- nonbacterial of infancy A08.8
  - viral NEC A08.4
  - acute infectious A08.3
  - epidemic A08.1
  - - type Norwalk A08.11
  - - Norwalk agent A08.11

Gastroenteropathy (see also Gastroenteritis) K52.9
- acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.11
- acute, due to Norovirus A08.11

Gemistocytoma (M9411/3)

GERD (gastroesophageal reflux disease) K21.9

Germinoblastoma (diffuse) (M9676/3) C85.9-
  - follicular (M9692/3) C82.9-

Germinoma (M9064/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant

Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome (GSS) A81.82

Gingivitis K05.10
- expulsiva - see Periodontitis
  - - generalized K05.32
  - - localized K05.31

Gingivopericementitis - see Periodontitis
  - - generalized K05.32
  - - localized K05.31

Glioblastoma (multiforme) (M9440/3)
  - with sarcomatous component (M9442/3)
  - giant cell (M9441/3)

Glioma (malignant) (M9380/3)
  - astrocytic (M9400/3)
  - mixed (M9382/3)
  - subependymal (M9383/1) D43.2

Gliomatosis cerebri (M9381/3) C71.0

Glioneuroma (M9505/4) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Gliosarcoma (M9380/3)

Gliosis (cerebral) G93.89

Glomangioma (M8712/0) D18.00

Glomangiomyoma (M8713/0) D18.00

Glomangiosarcoma (M8710/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Glomerulonephritis (see also Nephritis) N05.9
  - in (due to)
    - - multiple myeloma (M9732/3) C90.00 [N08]
    - - sepsis A41.9 [N08]
      - - streptococcal A40.- [N08]
    - - Waldenström’s macroglobulinemia (M9761/3) C88.0 [N08]

Glottitis - see Glossitis (see also Laryngitis) J04.0

Glucagonoma
  - pancreas
    - - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
    - - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- - uncertain behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
- specified site NEC
- - benign (M8152/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- - malignant (M8152/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - uncertain behavior (M8152/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site
- - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
- - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4
- - uncertain behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
Goiter (plunging) (substernal) E04.9
- cancerous (M8000/3) C73
- malignant (M8000/3) C73
Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome E34.51
Gonadoblastoma (M9073/1)
Gonocytoma (M9073/1)
Goodall's disease A08.19
Gout, gouty (acute) (attack) (flare) M10.9 - see also Gout, chronic
- tophi NEC - see Gout by type
- - ear (see also subcategory H62.8) M10.08
- - heart M10.08 [I43]
Gout, chronic M1a.9 - see also Gout (acute)
- drug-induced M1a.20
- - ankle M1a.27-
- - elbow M1a.22-
- - foot joint M1a.27-
- - hand joint M1a.24-
- - hip M1a.25-
- - knee M1a.26-
- - multiple site M1a.29-
- - shoulder M1a.21-
- - specified joint NEC M1a.28
- - wrist M1a.23-
- - idiopathic M1a.00
- - ankle M1a.07-
- - elbow M1a.02-
- - foot joint M1a.07-
- - hand joint M1a.04-
- - hip M1a.05-
- - knee M1a.06-
- - multiple site M1a.09
- - shoulder M1a.01-
- - specified joint NEC M1a.08
- - wrist M1a.03-
- - in (due to) renal impairment M1a.30
- - ankle M1a.37-
- - elbow M1a.32-
- - foot joint M1a.37-
- - hand joint M1a.34-
- - hip M1a.35-
- - knee M1a.36-
- - multiple site M1a.39
- - shoulder M1a.31-
- - specified joint NEC M1a.38

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- wrist M1a.33-
- lead-induced M1a.10
- ankle M1a.17-
- elbow M1a.12-
- foot joint M1a.17-
- hand joint M1a.14-
- hip M1a.15-
- knee M1a.16-
- multiple site M1a.19
- shoulder M1a.11-
- specified joint NEC M1a.18
- wrist M1a.13-
- primary - see Gout, chronic, idiopathic
- saturnine - see Gout, chronic, lead-induced
- secondary NEC M1a.40
- ankle M1a.47-
- elbow M1a.42-
- foot joint M1a.47-
- hand joint M1a.44-
- hip M1a.45-
- knee M1a.46-
- multiple site M1a.49
- shoulder M1a.41-
- specified joint NEC M1a.48
- wrist M1a.43-
- syphilitic (see also subcategory M1a.8-) A52.77
- tophi - see Gout by type
Graft-versus-host (GVH) disease (bone marrow) T86.01 D89.813
- acute D89.810
- acute on chronic D89.812
- chronic D89.811
Granuloma L92.9
- bone (from residual foreign body) - see also Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- eosinophilic C96.6
- from residual foreign body - see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- lung C96.6
- eosinophilic C96.6
- bone C96.6
- lung C96.6
- Hodgkin’s (M9661/3) C81.9
- lung (infectious) - see also Fibrosis, lung
- eosinophilic C96.6
Granulomatosis L92.9
- lymphoid (M9766/1) C83.8-
Grawitz tumor (M8312/3) C64.-
Growth (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) - see also Neoplasm
- benign (M8000/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- malignant (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- secondary (M8000/6) - see Neoplasm, secondary
Gumboil K04.7
- with sinus K04.6
Gynandroblastoma (M8632/1)
Hamartoma, hamartoblastoma Q85.9

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- epithelial (gingival), odontogenic, central or peripheral (M9321/0) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - upper jaw (bone) D46.4

Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome C96.5

Hardening
- brain G93.89
Headache R51
- chronic daily R51
- daily chronic R51
- migraine (type) (see also Migraine) G43.909
- nasal septum R51
- periodic
  - periodic syndromes in adults and children G43.c09
    - intractable G43.c19
    - without status migrainosus G43.c11
    - without status migrainosus G43.c19
    - not intractable G43.c09
    - with status migrainosus G43.c01
    - without status migrainosus G43.c09

Health
- advice Z71.9
- check-up (adult) (routine) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- infant or child Z00.10
- with abnormal findings Z00.11
- occupational Z04.8
- education Z71.9
- instruction Z71.9
- services provided because (of)
  - bedfast status Z74.09
  - boarding school residence Z59.3
  - holiday relief for person providing home care Z75.5
- inadequate
  - economic resources NOS Z59.9
  - housing Z59.1
  - lack of housing Z59.0
  - need for
    - assistance with personal care Z74.1
    - continuous supervision Z74.3
    - no care available in home Z74.2
    - person living alone Z60.2
    - poverty NEC Z59.6
    - extreme Z59.5
    - residence in institution Z59.3
    - specified cause NEC Z59.8

Heavy-for-dates NEC (infant) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1

Heilmeyer-Schoner disease (M9842/3) D45
- in remission C94.11

Hemangioblastoma (M9161/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - malignant (M9161/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Hemangiomyeloblastoma (M9130/1) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - benign (M9130/0) D18.00
  - bone (diffuse) (M9130/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - epithelioid (M9133/1) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- - malignant (M9133/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- malignant (M9130/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  Hemangiofibroma (M9160/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
  Hemangiolioma (M8861/0) - see Lipoma
  Hemangioma (M9120/0) D18.00
- arteriovenous (M9123/0) D18.00
- cavernous (M9121/0) D18.00
- epithelioid (M9125/0) D18.00
- histiocytoid (M9126/0) D18.00
- infantile (M9131/0) D18.00
- intramuscular (M9132/0) D18.00
- juvenile (M9131/0) D18.00
- malignant (M9120/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - plexiform (M9131/0) D18.00
  - racemose (M9123/0) D18.00
- - malignant (M9120/3)
- - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - plexiform (M9131/0) D18.00
  - racemose (M9123/0) D18.00
- sclerosing (M8832/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- simplex (M9131/0) D18.00
- venous (M9122/0) D18.00
- verrucous keratotic (M9142/0) D18.00
  Hemangiomatosis (systemic) I78.8
- involving single site (M9120/0) - see Hemangioma
  Hemangiopericytoma (M9150/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - benign (M9150/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - malignant (M9150/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  Hemangiosarcoma (M9120/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact) - see also Contusion
  - breast (nontraumatic) N64.89
  - nontraumatic
  - - muscle M79.81
  - - soft tissue M79.81
  Hemicrania
  - meaning migraine (see also Migraine) G43.909
  Hemiplegia G81.9-
  - with involvement of
    --- dominant side (right) G81.91
    ---- left G81.92
    ---- left (nondominant) side G81.94
    ---- dominant G81.92
    --- nondominant side (left) G81.94
    ---- right G81.93
    ---- right (dominant) side G81.91
    ---- nondominant G81.93
    - flaccid G81.0-
    - with involvement of
      --- dominant side (right) G81.01
      ---- left G81.02
      ---- left (nondominant side) G81.04
      ---- dominant G81.02
      ---- nondominant side (left) G81.04
      ---- right G81.03
      ---- right (dominant side) G81.01
      ---- nondominant G81.03

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- following
- - cerebrovascular disease I69.959
- - cerebral infarction I69.35-
- - - dominant (right) I69.351
- - - left I69.352
- - - left (nondominant) I69.354
- - - dominant I69.352
- - - nondominant (left) I69.354
- - - right I69.353
- - - right (dominant) I69.351
- - - nondominant I69.353
- - - dominant (right) I69.951
- - - left I69.952
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.15-
- - - dominant (right) I69.151
- - - left I69.152
- - - left (nondominant) I69.154
- - - dominant I69.152
- - - nondominant (left) I69.154
- - - right I69.153
- - - right (dominant) I69.151
- - - nondominant I69.153
- - - left (nondominant) I69.954
- - - dominant I69.952
- - - nondominant (left) I69.954
- - - right I69.953
- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.25-
- - - dominant (right) I69.251
- - - left I69.252
- - - left (nondominant) I69.254
- - - dominant I69.252
- - - nondominant (left) I69.254
- - - right I69.253
- - - right (dominant) I69.251
- - - nondominant I69.253
- - - right (dominant) I69.951
- - - nondominant I69.953
- - - specified disease NEC I69.85-
- - - dominant (right) I69.851
- - - left I69.852
- - - left (nondominant) I69.854
- - - dominant I69.852
- - - nondominant (left) I69.854
- - - right I69.853
- - - right (dominant) I69.851
- - - nondominant I69.853
- - stroke NOS I69.35-
- - - dominant (right) I69.351
- - - left I69.352
- - - left (nondominant) I69.354
- - - dominant I69.352
- - - nondominant (left) I69.354
- - - right I69.353

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
right (dominant) I69.351
- nondominant I69.353
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.05-
  - dominant (right) I69.051
  - left I69.052
  - left (nondominant) I69.054
  - dominant I69.052
  - nondominant (left) I69.054
  - right I69.053
  - right (dominant) I69.051
  - nondominant I69.053
  - spastic G81.1-
  - with involvement of
    - dominant side (right) G81.11
    - left G81.12
    - left (nondominant) side G81.14
    - dominant G81.12
    - nondominant side (left) G81.14
    - right G81.13
    - right (dominant) side G81.11
    - nondominant G81.13
Hemochromatosis (diabetic) (hereditary) (liver) (myocardium) (primary idiopathic) (secondary) E83.11
- with refractory anemia (M9982/1) D46.1
Hemoglobinemia D59.9
- due to blood transfusion T80.89
Hemolymphangioma (M9175/0) D18.1
Hemosiderosis (dietary) E83.19
- transfusion T80.89
Hepatitis K75.9
- bacterial NEC K75.89
- cholangiolitic K75.89
- cholestatic K75.89
- giant cell P59.29
- neonatal (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.29
Hepatoblastoma (M8970/3) C22.2
Hepatocarcinoma (M8170/3) C22.0
Hepatocarcinoma, benign (M8180/0) D13.4
Hepatocholangitis K75.89
Hepatoma (malignant) (M8170/3) C22.0
- benign (M8170/0) D13.4
- embryonal (M8970/3) C22.0
Herpes, herpesvirus, herpetic B00.9
- conjunctivitis (simplex) B00.53
- zoster B02.31
- iris (vesicular erythema multiforme) L51.9
- simplex B00.9
- conjunctivitis B00.53
- zoster (see also condition) B02.9
- conjunctivitis B02.31
HGSIL (cytology finding) (high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear) (Pap smear finding)
- anus R85.613
Hibernoma (M8880/0) - see Lipoma

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Hidradenoma (nodular) (M8400/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- clear cell (M8402/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- papillary (M8405/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Hidrocystoma (M8404/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

High

—- risk
—- environment (physical) NOS Z58.9
—- - occupational NOS Z57.9
—- - - specified NEC Z57.8
—- - - specified NEC Z58.89

Histiocytoma (M8832/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- fibrous (M8830/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - atypical (M8830/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- - malignant (M8830/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Histiocytosis D76.3
- acute differentiated progressive (M9722/3) C96.0
- Langerhans' cell NEC C96.6
- - multifocal X
- - - multisystemic (disseminated) C96.0
- - - unisystemic C96.5
- - unifocal (X) C96.6
- - lipid, lipoid (essential) D76.3
- - malignant (M9720/3) C96.a
- - mononuclear phagocytes NEC D76.1
- - Langerhans' cells C96.6
- non-Langerhans cell D76.3
- - polyostotic sclerosing D76.3
- - X NEC C96.6
- - - acute (progressive) (M9722/3) C96.0
- - - chronic C96.6
- - - multifocal C96.5
- - - multisystemic C96.0
- - - unifocal C96.6

History
- personal (of) - see also History, family (of)
- - abuse
- - - child Z61.819
- - - - physical and sexual Z61.810
- - - - psychological Z61.811
- - - childhood Z62.819
- - - - physical Z62.810
- - - - psychological Z62.811
- - - - sexual Z62.810
- - benign carcinoid tumor Z86.012
- - - benign neoplasm Z86.018
- - - carcinoid Z86.012
- - - brain injury (traumatic) Z87.820
- - - breast implant removal Z98.86
- - - chemotherapy for neoplastic condition Z92.21
- - - childhood abuse - see Maltreatment, child, history of, by type see History, personal (of), abuse
- - - chromosomal abnormality Z87.89
- - - collapsed vertebra (healed) Z87.311
- - - due to osteoporosis Z87.310
- - deployment (military) Z91.82
  - - disease or disorder (of) Z87.898
  - - circulatory system Z86.79
    - - cerebral infarction without residual deficit Z86.73
    - - prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficit Z86.73
    - - stroke without residual deficits Z86.73
    - - transient ischemic attack Z86.73
    - - thrombophlebitis Z86.72
    - - venous thrombosis or embolism Z86.71
    - - connective tissue NEC Z87.39
      - - Hodgkin's Z85.71
      - - mental NEC Z87.898
      - - specified site or type NEC Z87.898
    - - drug therapy
      - - antineoplastic chemotherapy Z92.21
      - - estrogen Z92.23
      - - immunosupression Z92.25
      - - inhaled steroids Z92.240
      - - monoclonal drug Z92.22
      - - specified NEC Z92.29
      - - steroid Z92.241
      - - systemic steroids Z92.241
    - - embolism (venous) Z86.71
    - - estrogen therapy Z92.23
    - - failed moderate sedation Z92.83
    - - failed conscious sedation Z92.83
    - - fracture (healed)
      - - fatigue Z87.312
      - - fragility Z87.310
      - - osteoporosis Z87.310
      - - pathological NEC Z87.311
      - - stress Z87.312
    - - fatigue Z87.32
    - - fragility Z87.31
    - - osteoporosis Z87.31
    - - pathological (pathological) NEC Z87.32
    - - stress Z87.32
    - - traumatic Z87.81
    - - Hodgkin's disease Z85.71
    - - immunosupression therapy Z92.25
    - - injury NEC Z87.828
    - - in utero procedure during pregnancy Z98.870
    - - in utero procedure while a fetus Z98.871
    - - lymphoma (non-Hodgkin's) Z85.72
    - - malignant melanoma (skin) Z85.820
      - - malignant neoplasm (of) Z85.9
      - - anus NEC Z85.048
      - - carcinoid Z85.040
      - - bladder Z85.51
      - - bone Z85.830
      - - secondary Z85.863
      - - brain Z85.841
      - - secondary Z85.862

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- bronchus NEC Z85.118
- carcinoïd Z85.110
- carcinoïd - see History, personal (of), malignant neoplasm, by site, carcinoïd
- cervix Z85.41
- colon NEC Z85.038
- carcinoïd Z85.030
- digestive organ Z85.00
- anus NEC Z85.048
- colon NEC Z85.038
- esophagus Z85.01
- large intestine NEC Z85.030
- lip Z85.819
- liver Z85.05
- secondary Z85.861
- oral cavity Z85.819
- specified site NEC Z85.818
- tongue Z85.010
- rectosigmoid junction NEC Z85.048
- carcinoïd Z85.040
- rectum NEC Z85.048
- carcinoïd Z85.040
- small intestine Z85.09
- specified site NEC Z85.09
- stomach NEC Z85.028
- carcinoïd Z85.020
- endocrine gland NEC Z85.858
- epididymis Z85.48
- pancreas Z85.07
- thyroid Z85.840
- esophagus Z85.01
- genital organ
- female Z85.40
- ovary Z85.43
- uterus Z85.42
- cervix Z85.41
- male Z85.45
- epididymis Z85.48
- prostate Z85.46
- testis Z85.47
- intrathoracic organ Z85.20
- bronchus NEC Z85.118
- carcinoïd Z85.110
- heart Z85.29
- lung NEC Z85.118
- carcinoïd Z85.110
- secondary Z85.860
- mediastinum Z85.29
- pleura Z85.29
- thymus Z85.29
- trachea Z85.12
- kidney NEC Z85.528
- carcinoïd Z85.520
- large intestine NEC Z85.030

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- - - - - carcinoid Z85.030
- - - liver Z85.05
- - - - secondary Z85.864
- - - lung NEC Z85.118
- - - - carcinoid Z85.110
- - - - secondary Z85.860
- - - mediastinum Z85.29
- - - Merkel cell Z85.821
- - - nervous system NEC Z85.848
- - - - brain Z85.834
- - - - - secondary Z85.862
- - - ovary Z85.43
- - - - tongue Z85.810
- - - pancreas Z85.07
- - - - pelvis Z85.53
- - - pleura Z85.29
- - - prostate Z85.46
- - - rectosigmoid junction NEC Z85.048
- - - - carcinoid Z85.040
- - - - rectum NEC Z85.048
- - - - carcinoid Z85.040
- - - - - - respiratory organ Z85.20
- - - - bronchus NEC Z85.118
- - - - - - carcinoid Z85.110
- - - - - glottis Z85.21
- - - - larynx Z85.21
- - - - - lung NEC Z85.118
- - - - - - carcinoid Z85.110
- - - - - secondary Z85.860
- - - - - - nasal cavity Z85.22
- - - - - - sinus Z85.22
- - - - - - subglottis Z85.21
- - - - - supra glottis Z85.21
- - - - - - trachea Z85.12
- - - - - vocal cord Z85.21
- - - - - - skin NEC Z85.828
- - - - - - Merkel cell Z85.821
- - - - - small intestine NEC Z85.068
- - - - - - carcinoid Z85.060
- - - - - - soft tissue Z85.831
- - - - - - skin Z85.821
- - - - - - melanoma Z85.820
- - - - - - specified site NEC Z85.89
- - - - - secondary Z85.868
- - - - - stomach NEC Z85.028
- - - - - - carcinoid Z85.020
- - - - - testis Z85.47
- - - - thymus NEC Z85.238
- - - - - carcinoid Z85.230
- - - - thyroid Z85.850
- - - - - tongue Z85.810
- - - - - - urinary organ or tract Z85.50
- - - - - - bladder Z85.51

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- - - - kidney Z85.52
- - - - pelvis Z85.53
- - - - specified NEC Z85.59
- - - - uterus Z85.42
- - melanoma (malignant) (skin) Z85.820
- - Merkel cell carcinoma (skin) Z85.821
- - military deployment Z91.82
- - military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian deployment (current or past conflict) Z91.82
- - - - - - - - childhood Z61.812 Z62.812
- - - - - - - - nicotine dependence Z87.891
- - perinatal problems
  - - physical trauma NEC Z87.828
  - - prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficit (PRIND) Z86.73
- - procedure during pregnancy Z98.870
- - procedure while a fetus Z98.871
- - psychiatric disorder NEC Z87.89
- - - - psychological abuse
  - - - - - - - - child Z62.811
  - - - - - - - - removal
  - - - - - - - - implant
  - - - - - - - - breast Z98.86
  - - sex reassignment Z87.890
  - - specified NEC Z87.898
- - - - steroid therapy (systemic) Z92.241
  - - - - inhaled Z92.240
  - - - - surgery NEC Z98.89
  - - - - sex reassignment Z87.890
  - - - - thrombophlebitis Z86.72
  - - - - thrombosis (venous) Z86.71
  - - transient ischemic attack (TIA) without residual deficits Z86.73
  - - trauma (physical) NEC Z87.828
  - - - - traumatic brain injury Z87.820
- - use of medicaments (long term) - see Use, medicaments for a long term
  - - venous thrombosis or embolism Z86.71
Hodgkin's disease - see Lymphoma, Hodgkin
disease (M9650/3)-C81.90
- - lymphocytic
  - - - - depletion (M9653/3)-C81.30
  - - - - diffuse fibrosis (M9654/3)-C81.30
  - - - - nodes (of)
  - - - - - - - - arm-C81.34
  - - - - - - - - axilla-C81.34
  - - - - - - - - head, face and neck-C81.31
  - - - - - - - - inguinal-C81.35
  - - - - - - - - intra-abdominal-C81.33
  - - - - - - - - intrapelvic-C81.36
  - - - - - - - - intrathoracic-C81.32
  - - - - - - - - leg-C81.35
  - - - - - - - - multiple sites-C81.38
  - - - - - - - - reticular (M9655/3)-C81.30
  - - - - - - - - spleen-C81.37
  - - - - - - - - predominance-(M9657/3)-C81.00

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

--- diffuse (M9658/3) C81.00
--- nodes (of)
--- arm C81.94
--- axilla C81.94
--- head, face and neck C81.91
--- inguinal C81.95
--- intra-abdominal C81.93
--- intrapelvic C81.96
--- intrathoracic C81.92
--- leg C81.95
--- multiple sites C81.98
--- nodular (M9659/3) C81.00
--- spleen C81.07
--- lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (M9657/3) C81.00
--- mixed cellularity (M9652/3) C81.20
--- nodes (of)
--- arm C81.24
--- axilla C81.24
--- head, face and neck C81.21
--- inguinal C81.25
--- intra-abdominal C81.23
--- intrapelvic C81.26
--- intrathoracic C81.22
--- leg C81.25
--- multiple sites C81.28
--- nodular sclerosis (M9666/3) C81.10
--- spleen C81.27
--- nodes (of)
--- arm C81.94
--- axilla C81.94
--- head, face and neck C81.91
--- inguinal C81.95
--- intra-abdominal C81.93
--- intrapelvic C81.96
--- intrathoracic C81.92
--- leg C81.95
--- multiple sites C81.98
--- nodular sclerosis (M9663/3) C81.10
--- cellular phase (M9664/3) C81.10
--- lymphocytic
--- depletion (M9667/3) C81.10
--- predominance (M9665/3) C81.10
--- mixed cellularity (M9666/3) C81.10
--- nodes (of)
--- arm C81.14
--- axilla C81.14
--- head, face and neck C81.11
--- inguinal C81.15
--- intra-abdominal C81.13
--- intrapelvic C81.16
--- intrathoracic C81.12
--- leg C81.15
--- multiple sites C81.18

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- spleen C81.17
- syncytial variant (M9667/3) C81.10
- specified type NEC C81.70
- nodes (of)
  - arm C81.74
  - axilla C81.74
  - head, face and neck C81.71
  - inguinal C81.75
  - intra-abdominal C81.73
  - intrapelvic C81.76
  - intrathoracic C81.72
  - leg C81.75
  - multiple sites C81.78
  - spleen C81.77
  - spleen C81.97
  - granuloma (M9661/3) C81.70
  - lymphoma, malignant (M9650/3) C81.90
  - paragranuloma (nodular) (M9660/3) C81.70
  - sarcoma (M9662/3) C81.70
Humiliation (experience) in childhood Z62.898
Hungry bone syndrome E83.81
Hurthle cell
- adenocarcinoma (M8290/3) C73
- adenoma (M8290/0) D34
- carcinoma (M8290/3) C73
- tumor (M8290/0) D34
Hutchinson’s
- melanotic freckle (M8742/2) - see Melanoma, in situ
  - malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) - see Melanoma
Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) O01.9
- invasive (M9100/1) D39.2
- malignant (M9100/1) D39.2
Hydradenoma (M8400/0) - see Hidradenoma
Hydremia D64.89
Hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent) G91.9
- in (due to)
  - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) G91.4
Hydrocystoma (M8404/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Hydrops R60.9
- endolymphatic - see subcategory H81.0-
  - labyrinth - see subcategory H81.0-
Hygroma (congenital) (cystic) (M9173/0) D18.1
Hyperemesis R11.10
- with nausea R11.2
- projectile R11.12
Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemic (transient) R73.9
Hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia E78.5
- combined E78.2
  - familial E78.4
Hypernephroma (M8312/3) C64.-
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
- breast - see also Hypertrophy, breast
  - ductal (atypical) N60.9-

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- endometrium, endometrial (adenomatous) **(benign)** (cystic) (glandular) (glandular-cystic) (polypoid) N85.00
  - with atypia **N85.02**
  - complex (without atypia) **N85.01**

**Hypertension, hypertensive** (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (systemic) I10
  - pancreatic duct - code to underlying condition
  - with chronic pancreatitis K86.1
- venous (chronic)
- due to
  - deep vein thrombosis - see Syndrome, **postthrombotic**

**Hyperthermia** (of unknown origin) - see also Hyperpyrexia
  - newborn **P81.9**
  - environmental **P81.0**

**Hypertrophy, hypertrophic**
  - brain **G93.89**

**Hypoplasia, hypoplastic**
  - breast (areola) **N64.82**
  - cartilage hair **Q78.5**

**Immobile, immobility**
  - complete, due to severe physical disability or frailty **R53.2**

**Immune reconstitution syndrome** **D89.3**

**Immunocytoma** (**M9671/3**) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's, diffuse, small cell

**Impulsiveness** (**impulsive**) **R45.87**

**Inadequate, inadequacy**
  - drinking water supply **Z58.6**
  - family support **Z63.8**
  - sample of cytologic smear
    - anus **R85.615**
    - cervix **R87.615**
    - vagina **R87.625**

**Incompatibility**
  - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
    - infusion or transfusion reaction **T80.89**

**Incompetency, incompetent, incompetence**
  - chronotropic **I45.89**
    - with
      - autonomic dysfunction **G90.8**
      - ischemic heart disease **I25.89**
      - left ventricular dysfunction **I51.89**
      - sinus node dysfunction **I49.8**

**Inconclusive diagnostic imaging due to excess body fat of patient** **R93.9**
  - diagnostic imaging due to excess body fat of patient **R93.9**
  - findings on diagnostic imaging of breast NEC **R92.8**
  - mammogram (due to dense breasts) **R92.2**

**Incontinence** **R32**
  - urine (urinary) **R32**
  - due to cognitive impairment, or severe physical disability or immobility **R39.81**
  - functional **R39.81**

**Increta placenta** **O43.22**

**Induration, indurated**
  - brain **G93.89**

**Infarct, infarction**
  - breast **N64.89**
  - myocardium, myocardial (acute) (with stated duration of 4 weeks or less) **I21.3**
- subsequent (recurrent) **reinfarction** I22.9
*Infection, infected, infective* (opportunistic) B99.9
  - atypical
  - virus A81.9
  - - specified type NEC **A81.89**
  - bacterial NOS A49.9
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89
  - - *Vibrio vulnificus* **B96.82**
  - catheter-related bloodstream (CRBSI) T80.21
  - chest J22
  - cotia virus B08.8
  - due to or resulting from
  - - portacath (port-a-cath) T80.21
  - - umbilical venous catheter T80.21
  - - intestine, intestinal - see Enteritis, infectious
  - - specified NEC **A08.8**
  - lung NEC J98.4 (see also Pneumonia) J18.9
  - orthopoxvirus NEC B08.09
  - *parapoxvirus* B08.60
  - - specified NEC B08.69
  - - puerperal O86.4
  - - genitourinary tract NEC **O86.89**
  - - specified NEC **O86.89**
  - respiratory (tract) NEC J98.8
  - - influenzal (upper) (acute) - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
  - - slow virus A81.9
  - - specified NEC **A81.89**
  - - TORCH - see Infection, congenital
  - - without active infection P00.2
  - - vaccinia not from vaccination B08.011
  - - *vulnificus*
  - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.82
  - - - foodborne intoxication A05.5
  - - virus, viral NOS B34.9
  - - central nervous system A89
  - - - atypical A81.9
  - - - specified NEC **A81.89**
  - - - slow virus A81.9
  - - - specified NEC **A81.89**
  - - cotia B08.8
  - - human metapneumovirus as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
  - - slow A81.9
  - - specified NEC **A81.89**
  - - yatapoxvirus B08.70
  - - specified NEC B08.79

*Infiltrate, infiltration*
- leukemic (M8800/3) - see Leukemia
- lymphatic (M8820/3) (see also Leukemia, lymphatic) C91.90
- vesicant agent
- - antineoplastic chemotherapy T80.810
- - other agent NEC T80.818

*Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory* (with exudation)
- esophagus K20.9
- ileoanal (internal) pouch K91.850
- intestinal pouch K91.850
Influenza, influenzal (bronchial) (epidemic) (respiratory (upper)) J10.1
- due to identified avian influenza virus J09.01
- - with
  - - - digestive manifestations J09.090
  - - - enteritis J09.090
  - - - gastroenteritis J09.090
  - - - involvement of
  - - - gastrointestinal tract J09.090
  - - - nervous system NEC J09.098
  - - - laryngitis J09.01
  - - - manifestations NEC J09.098
  - - - meningismus J09.098
  - - - myocarditis J09.098
  - - - pharyngitis J09.01
  - - - pleural effusion NEC J09.01
  - - - respiratory manifestations NEC J09.01
  - - - upper respiratory infection (acute) NEC J09.01
- - due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus J09.11
- - with
  - - - digestive manifestations J09.190
  - - - enteritis J09.190
  - - - gastroenteritis J09.190
  - - - involvement of
  - - - gastrointestinal tract J09.190
  - - - nervous system NEC J09.198
  - - - laryngitis J09.11
  - - - manifestations NEC J09.198
  - - - meningismus J09.198
  - - - myocarditis J09.198
  - - - pharyngitis J09.11
  - - - pleural effusion NEC J09.11
  - - - respiratory manifestations NEC J09.11
  - - - upper respiratory infection (acute) NEC J09.11
Inhalation
- carbon monoxide - see Table of drugs and chemicals
Injury (see also specified injury type) T14.90
- brain (traumatic) S06.9-
- - traumatic - see category S06
  - cord
  - - spermatic (pelvic region) S37.898
  - - - scrotal region S39.848
- deep tissue - see Contusion, by site
- - meaning pressure ulcer - see Ulcer, pressure, unstageable, by site
  - intracranial (traumatic) S06.9-
  - kidney S37.00-
- - acute (nontraumatic) N17.9
  - rotator cuff (muscle(s)) (tendon(s)) S46.00-
  - spermatic cord (scrotal pelvic region) S37.898
- - pelvic region - see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- - scrotal region S39.848
Insensitivity

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- androgen E34.50
  - complete E35.51
  - partial E34.52
Insomnia (organic) G47.00
- fatal familial (FFI) A81.83
Institutionalization, affecting child Z62.22
Insulinoma
  - pancreas
    - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
    - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4
    - uncertain behavior (M8152/4) D37.7
  - specified site
    - benign (M8152/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - malignant (M8152/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - uncertain behavior (M8152/4) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
    - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
    - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4
    - uncertain behavior (M8152/4) D37.7
Insulinoma (M8151/0)
Insuloma (M8151/0) - see Insulinoma
Irregular, irregularity
  - contour, reconstructed breast N65.0
  - reconstructed breast N65.0
Islet cell tumor, pancreas (M8150/0) D13.7
Isolation, isolated
  - family Z63.79
Jadassohn's
  - blue nevus (M8780/0) - see Nevus
  - intraepidermal epithelioma (M8096/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome - see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
Jaksch-Luzet disease D64.89
Jervell-Lange-Nielsen syndrome I45.81
Kahler's disease (M9732/3) C90.01
  - in remission C90.01
Kaposi's
  - sarcoma (M9140/0)
  - Kaposi's sarcoma (K09.0) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - Klatskin's tumor (M8162/3) C22.1
Krukenberg's
  - tumor (M8490/6) C79.6
  - Kulchitsky's cell carcinoma (carcinoid tumor of intestine) E34.0
Kupffer cell sarcoma (M8124/3) C22.3
Kuru A81.81
Lack of
  - development (physiological) R62.50
  - failure to thrive (child over 28 days old) R62.51
  - - newborn P92.6
Lapsed immunization schedule status Z28.3
Large
  - baby (regardless of gestational age) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1
Large-for-dates NEC (infant) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikethrough
Laryngitis (acute) (edematous) (fibrinous) (infective) (infiltrative) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (pseudomembranous) (septic) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) J04.0
  - with
    - influenza, flu, or grippe - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
    - influenzal - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
Laryngotracheitis (acute) (Infectional) (infective) (viral) J04.2
  - influenzal - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
Leather bottle stomach (M8142/3) C16.9
Leiofibromyoma (M8890/0) - see Leiomyoma
Leiomyoblastoma (M8891/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Leiomyofibroma (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Leiomyoma (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - bizarre (M8893/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - cellular (M8892/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - epithelioid (M8891/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - vascular (M8894/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Leiomyoma, leiomyomatosis (intravascular) (M8890/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Leiomyosarcoma (M8890/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - epithelioid (M8891/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - myxoid (M8896/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Lennert's lymphoma (M9704/3) - see Lymphoma, Lennert's
Lentigo (congenital) L81.4
  - melanoma (M8742/2) - see also Melanoma, in situ
  - melanoma (M8742/3) - see Melanoma
Leptomeningopathy G96.19
Lesion(s) (nontraumatic)
  - angiocentric immunoproliferative (M9766/1) D47.z9
  - Morel-Lavallée - see Hematoma, by site
  - motor cortex NEC G93.89
Letterer-Siwe's disease (M9722/3) C96.0
Leukemia, leukemic (congenital) (M9800/3) C95.90
  - acute (M9801/3) C95.00
    -- in remission C95.01
    -- adult T-cell (M9827/3) C91.50
    -- in remission C91.51
    -- aleukemic (M9804/3) C95.70
    -- in remission C95.71
    -- basophilic (M9870/3) C92.70
    -- in remission C92.71
    -- blast (cell) (M9801/3) C95.00
    -- in remission C95.01
    -- blastic (M9801/3) C95.00
    -- granulocytic (M9861/3) C92.00
    -- in remission C92.01
    -- in remission C95.01
    -- chronic (M9803/3) C95.10
    -- in remission C95.11
    -- compound (M9800/3) C94.70
    -- in remission C94.71
    -- eosinophilic (M9880/3) C92.70
    -- in remission C92.71
    -- granulocytic (M9860/3) C92.90
    -- acute (M9861/3) C92.00

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

--- in remission C92.01
--- aleukemic (M9864/3) C92.70
--- in remission C92.71
--- blastic (M9861/3) C92.00
--- in remission C92.01
--- chronic (M9863/3) C92.10
--- in remission C92.11
--- subacute (M9862/3) C92.20
--- in remission C92.21
--- hairy cell (M9940/3) C91.40
--- in remission C91.41
--- histiocytic (M9890/3) C93.90
--- in remission C93.91
--- in remission C95.91
--- lymphatic (M9820/3) C91.90
--- acute (M9821/3) C91.00
--- in remission C91.01
--- aleukemic (M9824/3) C91.70
--- in remission C91.71
--- chronic (M9823/3) C91.10
--- in remission C91.11
--- in remission C91.91
--- subacute (M9822/3) C91.20
--- in remission C91.21
--- lymphoblastic (M9821/3) C91.00
--- in remission C91.01
--- lymphocytic (M9820/3) C91.90
--- acute (M9821/3) C91.00
--- in remission C91.01
--- aleukemic (M9824/3) C91.70
--- in remission C91.71
--- chronic (M9823/3) C91.10
--- in remission C91.11
--- in remission C91.91
--- subacute (M9822/3) C91.20
--- in remission C91.21
--- lymphogenous (M9820/3) see Leukemia, lymphoid
--- lymphoid (M9820/3) C91.90
--- acute (M9821/3) C91.00
--- in remission C91.01
--- aleukemic (M9824/3) C91.70
--- in remission C91.71
--- blastic (M9821/3) C91.00
--- in remission C91.01
--- chronic (M9823/3) C91.10
--- in remission C91.11
--- in remission C91.91
--- subacute (M9822/3) C91.20
--- in remission C91.21
--- lymphosarcoma cell (M9850/3) C94.70
--- in remission C94.71
--- mast cell (M9900/3) C94.30

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- megakaryocytic (M9810/3).C94.20
- in remission. C94.21
- mixed (cell) (M9800/3).C94.70
- in remission. C94.71
- monoblastic (acute) (M9891/3).C93.00
- in remission. C93.01
- monocytic (M9890/3).C93.90
- acute (M9891/3).C93.00
- in remission. C93.01
- aleukemic (M9894/3).C93.70
- in remission. C93.71
- chronic (M9893/3).C93.10
- in remission. C93.11
- Naegeli-type (M9863/3).C92.10
- in remission. C92.11
- subacute (M9892/3).C93.20
- in remission. C93.21
- monocytoid (M9890/3).C93.90
- acute (M9891/3).C93.00
- in remission. C93.01
- aleukemic (M9894/3).C93.70
- in remission. C93.71
- chronic (M9893/3).C93.10
- in remission. C93.11
- myelogenous (M9863/3).C92.10
- in remission. C92.11
- subacute (M9892/3).C93.20
- in remission. C93.21
- monomyelocytic (M9860/3) - see Leukemia, myelomonocytic
- myeloblastic (acute) (M9861/3).C92.00
- in remission. C92.01
- myelocytic (M9860/3).C92.90
- acute (M9861/3).C92.00
- in remission. C92.01
- in remission. C92.91
- chronic (M9863/3).C92.10
- in remission. C92.11
- myelogenous (M9860/3).C92.90
- acute (M9861/3).C92.00
- in remission. C92.01
- aleukemic (M9864/3).C92.70
- in remission. C92.71
- chronic (M9863/3).C92.10
- in remission. C92.11
- in remission. C92.91
- subacute (M9862/3).C92.20
- in remission. C92.21
- myeloid (M9860/3).C92.90
- acute (M9861/3).C92.00
- in remission. C92.01

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- aleukemic (M9864/3) C92.70
  - in remission C92.71
- chronic (M9863/3) C92.10
  - in remission C92.11
- subacute (M9862/3) C92.20
  - in remission C92.21
- myelomonocytic (M9860/3) C92.90
- acute (M9867/3) C92.50
  - in remission C92.51
- chronic (M9868/3) C92.10
  - in remission C92.11
- subacute (M9862/3) C92.20
  - in remission C92.21
- myelomonocytic (M9860/3) C92.90
- acute (M9867/3) C92.50
  - in remission C92.51
- chronic (M9868/3) C92.10
  - in remission C92.11
- Naegeli-type monocytic (M9863/3) C92.10
  - in remission C92.11
- neutrophilic (M9800/3) C92.10
  - in remission C92.11
- plasma cell (M9830/3) C90.10
  - in remission C90.11
- plasmacytic (M9830/3) C90.10
  - in remission C90.11
- prolymphocytic (M9825/3) C91.30
  - in remission C91.31
- promyelocytic, acute (M9866/3) C92.40
  - in remission C92.41
- stem cell (M9801/3) C95.00
  - in remission C95.01
- subacute (M9802/3) C95.20
  - in remission C95.21
- thrombocytic (M9910/3) C94.20
  - in remission C94.21
- undifferentiated (M9801/3) C95.00
  - in remission C95.01

Leukemia, leukemic C95.9
- acute basophilic C94.8
- acute bilineal C95.0
- acute erythroid C94.0
- acute lymphoblastic C91.0
- acute megakaryoblastic C94.2
- acute megakaryocytic C94.2
- acute mixed lineage C95.0
- acute monoblastic (monoblastic/monocytic) C93.0
- acute monocytic (monoblastic/monocytic) C93.0
- acute myeloblastic (minimal differentiation) (with maturation) C92.0
- acute myeloid
  - with
    - 11q23-abnormality C92.6
    - dysplasia of remaining hematopoiesis and/or myelodysplastic disease in its history) C92.a
    - multilineage dysplasia 92.a
    - variation of MLL-gene C92.6
    - M6(a)(b) C94.0
    - M7 C94.2
- acute myelomonocytic C92.5

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- acute promyelocytic C92.4-
- adult T-cell (HTLV-1-associated) (acute variant) (chronic variant) (lymphomatoid variant) (smouldering variant) C91.5-
- aggressive NK-cell C94.8-
- AML (1/ETO) (M0) (M1) (M2) (without a FAB classification) C92.0-
- AML M3 C92.4-
- AML M4 (Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16)) C92.5-
- AML M5 C93.0-
- AML M5a C93.0-
- AML M5b C93.0-
- AML M6 with t(15;17) and variants C92.4-
- atypical chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL-negative C92.2-
- biphenotypic acute C95.0-
- blast cell C95.0-
- Burkitt-type, mature B-cell C91.a-
- chronic lymphocytic, of B-cell type C91.1-
- chronic monocytic C93.1-
- chronic myelogenous (Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive) (t(9;22) (q34;q11) (with crisis of blast cells) C92.1-
- chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL-positive C92.1-
- - atypical, BCR/ABL-negative C92.2-
- chronic myelomonocytic C93.1-
- chronic neutrophilic D47.1
- CMML (-1) (-2) (with eosinophilia) C93.1-
- granulocytic C92.9- - see also Category C92
- hairy-cell C91.4-
- juvenile myelomonocytic C93.3-
- lymphoid C91.9-
- - specified NEC C91.z-
- mast cell C94.3-
- mature B-cell, Burkitt-type C91.a-
- monocytic (subacute) C93.9-
- - specified NEC C93.z-
- myelogenous C92.9- - see also Category C92
- myeloid C92.9-
- - specified NEC C92.z-
- plasma cell C90.10-
- plasmacytic C90.10-
- prolymphocytic
- - of B-cell type C91.3-
- - of T-cell type C91.6-
- - specified NEC C94.8-
- stem cell, of unclear lineage C95.0-
- subacute lymphocytic C91.9-
- T-cell large granular lymphocytic C91.z-
- unspecified cell type C95.9-
- - acute C95.0-
- - chronic C95.1-
Leukoaraiosis (hypertensive) I67.8
Leukoariosis - see Leukoaraiosis
Leukoencephalopathy (see also Encephalopathy) G93.49
- Binswanger's F03
- reversible, posterior G93.6

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Leukosarcoma (M9850/3) C85.9-
- in remission C94.71

Leydig cell
- carcinoma (M8650/3)
- tumor (M8650/1)
  - benign (M8650/0)
  - malignant (M8650/3)

Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor (M8631/0)

LGSIL (Low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear of)
- anus R85.612

Limitis (gastric) plastica (M8142/3) C16.9

Lipoadenoma (M8324/0) - see Neoplasm, benign

Lipoblastoma (M8861/0) - see Lipoma

Lipoblastomatosis (M8881/0) - see Lipoma

Lipodermatosclerosis - see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- ulcerated - see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site

Lipofibroma (M8851/0) - see Lipoma

Lipoma (M8850/0) D17.9
- fetal (M8881/0) D17.9
- fat cell (M8880/0) D17.9
- infiltrating (M8856/0) D17.9
- intramuscular (M8856/0) D17.9
- pleomorphic (M8854/0) D17.9
- spindle cell (M8857/0) D17.9

Lipomatosis E88.2
- fetal (M8881/0) - see Lipoma

Lipomyoma (M8860/0) - see Lipoma

Lipomyxoma (M8852/0) - see Lipoma

Lipomyxosarcoma (M8852/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Liposarcoma (M8850/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- dedifferentiated (M8858/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- differentiated type (M8851/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- embryonal (M8852/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mixed type (M8855/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- myxoid (M8852/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- pleomorphic (M8854/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- round cell (M8853/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- well differentiated type (M8851/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lloyd's syndrome (M8360/1) - see Adenomatosis, endocrine

Long-term (current) drug therapy (use of)
- agents affecting estrogen receptors and estrogen levels NEC Z79.818
  - anastrozole (Arimidex) Z79.811
    - anticoagulants Z79.01
      -- antiestrogen agent Z79.81
        ---- tamoxifen Z79.81
  - aromatase inhibitors Z79.811
  - estrogen receptor downregulators Z79.818
    - Evista Z79.810
  - exemestane (Aromasin) Z79.811
  - Fareston Z79.810
  - fulvestrant (Faslodex) Z79.818
  - gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist Z79.818
    - goserelin acetate (Zoladex) Z79.818

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- letrozole (Femara) Z79.811
- leuprolide acetate (leupreol) (Lupron) Z79.818
- megestrol acetate (Megace) Z79.818
- methadone for pain management Z79.891
- Nolvadex Z79.810
- opiate analgesic Z79.891
- pain killers Z79.899
- anti-inflammatory, non-steroidal (NSAID) Z79.1
- aspirin Z79.82
- raloxifene (Evista) Z79.810
- selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs) Z79.810
- steroids Z79.5
- inhaled Z79.51
- systemic Z79.52
- tamoxifen (Nolvadex) Z79.810
- toremifene (Fareston) Z79.810

Loss (of)
- family (member) in childhood Z62.898
- love relationship in childhood Z62.898
- parent in childhood Z63.4
- self-esteem, in childhood Z62.898

Luteinoma (M8610/0) D27.0:
Luteoma (M8610/0) D27.0:

Lymphadenopathy (generalized) R59.1
- angioimmunoblastic (M9757/1) D47.7
- angioimmunoblastic, with dysproteinemia (AILD) C86.5

Lymphangioblastic tumor (M9170/0) D18.1
- malignant (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lymphangiomioblastoma (M9160/0) D18.1
- capillary (M9172/0) D18.1
- cavernous (M9173/0) D18.1
- malignant (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lymphangiomyoma (M9174/0) D18.1

Lymphangioendothelioma (M8070/0) D18.1
- malignant (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lymphangiosarcoma (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lymphangitis I89.1
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.89

Lymphoblastoma (diffuse) (M9685/3) - see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- giant follicular (M9685/3) - see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- macrofollicular (M9685/3) - see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)

Lymphoepithelioma (M8032/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant

Lymphohgranuloma (malignant) (M9650/3) - see also Hodgkin’s, disease

Lymphoangiomatosis (malignant) (M9650/3) - see also Hodgkin’s, disease

Lymphoma (malignant) (M9590/0) C85.90
- adult T-cell (M9827/3) C91.50
- in remission C91.51
- angiocentric T-cell (M9713/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, specified type NEC
- angioimmunoblastic (M9705/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, T-cell, peripheral
- B-cell NEC (M9590/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, B-cell unspecified
- monocytoid (M9711/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, specified type NEC
- B-precursor NEC (M9590/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, B-cell unspecified

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- Burkitt’s (small noncleaved, diffuse) (undifferentiated) (M9687/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, Burkitt’s
- centroblastic (diffuse) (M9683/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, large cell
- - follicular (M9687/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, specified type NEC
- centroblastic-centrocytic (diffuse) (M9676/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, mixed small and large cell
- - follicular (M9692/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, mixed small cleaved cell and large cell
- centrocytic (M9674/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, small cell, cleaved
- - cleaved cell (M9672/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, small cell, cleaved
- - - noncleaved, large cell (M9680/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, large cell
- - - follicular (M9695/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, small cleaved cell
- - - large (diffuse) (M9681/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, large cell
- - - follicular (M9698/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, large cell
- - - small (diffuse) (M9673/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, small cell, cleaved
- - - convoluted cell (M9685/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, lymphoblastic
- - - cutaneous (M9709/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, T-cell
- - - diffuse (M9595/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse
- - - histiocytic (M9680/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, large cell
- - - large B cell (M9785/3)
- - large cell (M9680/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, large cell
- - - noncleaved (M9682/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, large cell
- - - lymphocytic (well differentiated) (M9670/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, small cell
- - - intermediate differentiation (M9673/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, small cell
- - - poorly differentiated (M9672/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, small cell, cleaved
- - - mixed cell type (M9675/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, mixed small and large cell
- - - lymphocytic-histiocytic (M9675/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, mixed small and large cell
- - - small and large cell (M9675/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, mixed small and large cell
- - - noncleaved, large cell (M9682/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, large cell
- - - small cell (M9686/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, undifferentiated
- - - reticulum cell sarcoma (M9593/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, large cell
- - - small cell (lymphocytic) (M9670/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, small cell
- - - cleaved (M9672/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, small cell, cleaved
- - - noncleaved, Burkitt’s (M9687/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, Burkitt’s
- - follicular (nodular) (with or without diffuse areas) (M9680/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
- - centroblastic (M9697/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, specified type NEC
- - centrocytic (M9692/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, mixed small cleaved cell and large cell
- - follicular (M9699/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, large cell
- - follicular (nodular) (with or without diffuse areas) (M9690/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
- - large cell (cleaved) (noncleaved) (M9698/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, large cell
- - mixed cell type (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, mixed small cleaved cell and large cell
- - noncleaved (large cell) (M9680/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, large cell
- - small cleaved cell (M9695/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, small cleaved cell
- - and large cell (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, mixed small cleaved cell and large cell
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- histiocytic (M9698/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, large cell
- true (M9723/3: C96.3
- Hodgkin's (M9650/3) - see Hodgkin's, disease
- immunoblastic (large type) (diffuse) (M9684/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, immunoblastic
- large cell (diffuse) (M9680/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, large cell
- with
  - small cell, mixed diffuse (M9675/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, mixed small and large cell
  - small cleaved, mixed, follicular (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, mixed small-cleaved cell and large cell
- Ki-1+ (M9714/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, specified type NEC
- noncleaved and cleaved (M9680/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, large cell
- Lennert's (M9704/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, lymphoepithelioid
- leukemia, adult T-cell (M9827/3: C91.50
- in remission_C91.51
- lymphoblastic (diffuse) (M9685/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, lymphoblastic
- lymphocytic (diffuse) (small) (M9670/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, small cell
- nodular (M9690/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, small cleaved cell
- intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, small cleaved cell
- poorly differentiated (M9696/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, small cleaved cell
- well differentiated (M9704/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, small cleaved cell
- lymphoepithelioid (M9704/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, lymphoepithelioid
- lymphoplastic (M9671/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, small cell
- mantle zone (M9673/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, small cell
- Mediterranean (M9764/3: C08.3
- mixed-cell type
- diffuse (M9675/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, mixed small and large cell
- follicular (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, mixed small-cleaved cell and large cell
- lymphocytic-histiocytic (diffuse) (M9675/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, mixed small-and large cell
- nodular (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, mixed small-cleaved cell and large cell
- small and large cell (diffuse) (M9675/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, mixed small-and large cell
- small-cleaved and large-cell, follicular (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, mixed small-cleaved cell and large cell
- monocytoid B-cell (M9711/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, specified type NEC
- nodular (with or without diffuse areas) (M9690/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular
- histiocytic (M9893/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, large cell
- lymphocytic (M9690/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, small-cleaved cell
- intermediate differentiation (M9693/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, small-cleaved cell
- poorly differentiated (M9696/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, small-cleaved cell
- well differentiated (M9693/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, small-cleaved cell
- mixed (cell type) (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, mixed small-cleaved cell and large cell
- mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, mixed small-cleaved cell and large cell

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- non-Burkitt's, undifferentiated cell (M9686/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, undifferentiated
- noncleaved (diffuse) (M9682/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, large cell
  - follicular (M9698/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, large cell
  - large cell (diffuse) (M9682/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, large cell
    - follicular (M9698/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, follicular, large cell
  - small cell (diffuse) (M9686/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, undifferentiated
- non-Hodgkin's type (M9591/3) C85.90
  - axilla nodes C85.94
  - B-cell unspecified C85.10
  - axilla nodes C85.14
  - extranodal site C85.19
    - head, face and neck nodes C85.11
    - inguinal nodes C85.15
    - intra-abdominal nodes C85.13
    - intrapelvic nodes C85.16
    - intrathoracic nodes C85.12
    - lower limb nodes C85.15
    - multiple sites C85.18
    - spleen C85.17
    - upper limb nodes C85.14
    - diffuse C83.90
  - axilla nodes C83.94
  - Burkitt's C83.70
  - axilla nodes C83.74
  - extranodal site C83.79
    - head, face and neck nodes C83.71
    - inguinal nodes C83.75
    - intra-abdominal nodes C83.73
    - intrapelvic nodes C83.76
    - intrathoracic nodes C83.72
    - lower limb nodes C83.75
    - multiple sites C83.78
    - spleen C83.77
    - upper limb nodes C83.74
  - extranodal site C83.99
    - head, face and neck nodes C83.91
    - immunoblastic C83.40
    - axilla nodes C83.44
    - extranodal site C83.49
    - head, face and neck nodes C83.41
    - inguinal nodes C83.45
    - intra-abdominal nodes C83.43
    - intrapelvic nodes C83.46
    - intrathoracic nodes C83.42
    - lower limb nodes C83.45
    - multiple sites C83.48
    - spleen C83.47
    - upper limb nodes C83.44
    - inguinal nodes C83.95
    - intra-abdominal nodes C83.93
    - intrapelvic nodes C83.96
    - intrathoracic nodes C83.92

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- head, face and neck nodes C83.01
- inguinal nodes C83.05
- intra-abdominal nodes C83.03
- intrapelvic nodes C83.06
- intrathoracic nodes C83.02
- lower limb nodes C83.05
- multiple sites C83.08
- spleen C83.07
- upper limb nodes C83.04
- specified type NEC C83.80
- axilla nodes C83.84
- extranodal site C83.89
- head, face and neck nodes C83.81
- inguinal nodes C83.85
- intra-abdominal nodes C83.83
- intrapelvic nodes C83.86
- intrathoracic nodes C83.82
- lower limb nodes C83.85
- multiple sites C83.88
- spleen C83.87
- upper limb nodes C83.84
- spleen C83.97
- undifferentiated C83.60
- axilla nodes C83.64
- extranodal site C83.69
- head, face and neck nodes C83.61
- inguinal nodes C83.65
- intra-abdominal nodes C83.63
- intrapelvic nodes C83.66
- intrathoracic nodes C83.62
- lower limb nodes C83.65
- multiple sites C83.68
- spleen C83.67
- upper limb nodes C83.64
- upper limb nodes C83.94
- extranodal site C85.99
- follicular C82.90
- axilla nodes C82.94
- extranodal site C82.99
- head, face and neck nodes C82.91
- inguinal nodes C82.95
- intra-abdominal nodes C82.93
- intrapelvic nodes C82.96
- intrathoracic nodes C82.92
- large cell C92.20
- axilla nodes C82.24
- extranodal site C82.29
- head, face and neck nodes C82.21
- inguinal nodes C82.25
- intra-abdominal nodes C82.23
- intrapelvic nodes C82.26
- intrathoracic nodes C82.22
- lower limb nodes C82.25

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- - - multiple sites  C82.28
- - - spleen  C82.27
- - - upper limb nodes  C82.24
- - - lower limb nodes  C82.95
- - - mixed small cleaved cell and large cell  C82.10
- - - axilla nodes  C82.14
- - - extranodal site  C82.19
- - - head, face and neck nodes  C82.11
- - - inguinal nodes  C82.15
- - - intra-abdominal nodes  C82.13
- - - intrapelvic nodes  C82.16
- - - intrathoracic nodes  C82.12
- - - lower limb nodes  C82.15
- - - multiple sites  C82.18
- - - spleen  C82.17
- - - upper limb nodes  C82.14
- - - multiple sites  C82.98
- - - small cleaved cell  C82.00
- - - axilla nodes  C82.04
- - - extranodal site  C82.09
- - - head, face and neck nodes  C82.01
- - - inguinal nodes  C82.05
- - - intra-abdominal nodes  C82.03
- - - intrapelvic nodes  C82.06
- - - intrathoracic nodes  C82.02
- - - lower limb nodes  C82.05
- - - multiple sites  C82.08
- - - spleen  C82.07
- - - upper limb nodes  C82.04
- - - specified type NEC  C82.70
- - - axilla nodes  C82.74
- - - extranodal site  C82.79
- - - head, face and neck nodes  C82.71
- - - inguinal nodes  C82.75
- - - intra-abdominal nodes  C82.73
- - - intrapelvic nodes  C82.76
- - - intrathoracic nodes  C82.72
- - - lower limb nodes  C82.75
- - - multiple sites  C82.78
- - - spleen  C82.77
- - - upper limb nodes  C82.74
- - - spleen  C82.87
- - - upper limb nodes  C85.94
- - - head, face and neck nodes  C85.91
- - - inguinal nodes  C85.95
- - - intra-abdominal nodes  C85.93
- - - intrapelvic nodes  C85.96
- - - intrathoracic nodes  C85.92
- - - lower limb nodes  C85.95
- - - lymphoepithelioid  C84.30
- - - axilla nodes  C84.34
- - - extranodal site  C84.39
- - - head, face and neck nodes  C84.31

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- Inguinal nodes \( C84.35 \)
- Intra-abdominal nodes \( C84.33 \)
- Intrapelvic nodes \( C84.36 \)
- Intrathoracic nodes \( C84.32 \)
- Lower limb nodes \( C84.35 \)
- Multiple sites \( C84.38 \)
- Spleen \( C84.37 \)
- Upper limb nodes \( C84.34 \)
- Lymphosarcoma \( C85.00 \)
- Axilla nodes \( C85.04 \)
- Extranodal site \( C85.09 \)
- Head, face and neck nodes \( C85.01 \)
- Inguinal nodes \( C85.05 \)
- Intra-abdominal nodes \( C85.03 \)
- Intrapelvic nodes \( C85.06 \)
- Intrathoracic nodes \( C85.02 \)
- Lower limb nodes \( C85.05 \)
- Multiple sites \( C85.08 \)
- Spleen \( C85.07 \)
- Upper limb nodes \( C85.04 \)
- Multiple sites \( C85.08 \)
- Mycosis fungoides \( C84.00 \)
- Axilla nodes \( C84.04 \)
- Extranodal site \( C84.09 \)
- Head, face and neck nodes \( C84.01 \)
- Inguinal nodes \( C84.05 \)
- Intra-abdominal nodes \( C84.03 \)
- Intrapelvic nodes \( C84.06 \)
- Intrathoracic nodes \( C84.02 \)
- Lower limb nodes \( C84.05 \)
- Multiple sites \( C84.08 \)
- Spleen \( C84.07 \)
- Upper limb nodes \( C84.04 \)
- Sézary's disease \( C84.10 \)
- Axilla nodes \( C84.14 \)
- Extranodal site \( C84.19 \)
- Head, face and neck nodes \( C84.11 \)
- Inguinal nodes \( C84.15 \)
- Intra-abdominal nodes \( C84.13 \)
- Intrapelvic nodes \( C84.16 \)
- Intrathoracic nodes \( C84.12 \)
- Lower limb nodes \( C84.15 \)
- Multiple sites \( C84.18 \)
- Spleen \( C84.17 \)
- Upper limb nodes \( C84.14 \)
- Specified type NEC \( C85.70 \)
- Axilla nodes \( C85.74 \)
- Extranodal site \( C85.79 \)
- Head, face and neck nodes \( C85.71 \)
- Inguinal nodes \( C85.75 \)
- Intra-abdominal nodes \( C85.73 \)
- Intrapelvic nodes \( C85.76 \)
- Intrathoracic nodes \( C85.72 \)
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

--- lower limb nodes_C85.75
--- multiple sites_C85.78
--- spleen_C85.77
--- upper limb nodes_C85.74
--- spleen_C85.97
--- T-cell_C84.50
--- axilla nodes_C84.54
--- extranodal site_C84.59
--- head, face and neck nodes_C84.51
--- inguinal nodes_C84.55
--- intra-abdominal nodes_C84.53
--- intrapelvic nodes_C84.56
--- intrathoracic nodes_C84.52
--- lower limb nodes_C84.55
--- multiple sites_C84.58
--- peripheral_C84.40
--- axilla nodes_C84.44
--- extranodal site_C84.49
--- head, face and neck nodes_C84.41
--- inguinal nodes_C84.45
--- intra-abdominal nodes_C84.43
--- intrapelvic nodes_C84.46
--- intrathoracic nodes_C84.42
--- lower limb nodes_C84.45
--- multiple sites_C84.48
--- spleen_C84.47
--- upper limb nodes_C84.44
--- spleen_C84.57
--- upper limb nodes_C84.54
--- T-zone_C84.20
--- axilla nodes_C84.24
--- extranodal site_C84.29
--- head, face and neck nodes_C84.21
--- inguinal nodes_C84.25
--- intra-abdominal nodes_C84.23
--- intrapelvic nodes_C84.26
--- intrathoracic nodes_C84.22
--- lower limb nodes_C84.25
--- multiple sites_C84.28
--- spleen_C84.27
--- upper limb nodes_C84.24
--- upper limb nodes_C85.84
--- peripheral T-cell (M9702/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, T-cell, peripheral
--- AILD (M9705/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, T-cell, peripheral
--- angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia (M9705/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, T-cell, peripheral
--- pleomorphic
--- medium and large cell (M9707/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, T-cell, peripheral
--- small cell (M9706/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, T-cell, peripheral
--- plasmacytic (M9671/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, small cell
--- plasmacytoid (M9671/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, small cell
--- small cell (diffuse) (M9670/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, diffuse, small cell

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- with large cell, mixed (diffuse) (M9675/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, mixed small and large cell
- cleaved (diffuse) (M9672/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, small cell, cleaved
- and large cell, mixed, follicular (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, mixed small-cleaved and large cell
- follicular (M9695/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular, small cleaved cell
- lymphocytic (diffuse) (M9670/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, small cell
- noncleaved (diffuse) (M9686/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, undifferentiated
- Burkitt’s (M9687/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, Burkitt’s
- T-cell NEC (M9590/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, T-cell
- adult (M9827/3) C91.50
- in remission C91.51
- angiocentric (M9713/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, specified type NEC
- peripheral (M9702/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, T-cell, peripheral
- AILD (M9705/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, T-cell, peripheral
- angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia (M9705/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, T-cell, peripheral
- pleomorphic
- medium and large cell (M9707/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, T-cell, peripheral
- small cell (M9706/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, T-cell, peripheral
- true histiocytic (M9723/3) C96.3
- T-zone (M9703/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, T-zone
- undifferentiated cell (M9686/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, undifferentiated
- Burkitt’s type (M9687/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, Burkitt’s
- non-Burkitt’s (M9686/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, undifferentiated

Lymphoma (of) (malignant) C85.90
- adult T-cell (HTLV-1-associated) (acute variant) (chronic variant) (lymphomatoid variant) (smouldering variant) C91.5-
  - anaplastic large cell
  - ALK-negative C84.7
  - ALK-positive C84.6
  - CD30-positive C84.6
  - primary cutaneous C86.6
- angioimmunoblastic T-cell C86.5
- BALT C88.4
- B-cell C85.1-
- B-precursor C83.5-
- blastic NK-cell C86.4
- bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue [BALT-lymphoma] C88.4
- Burkitt (atypical) C83.7-
- Burkitt-like C83.7-
- centrocytic C83.1-
- cutaneous follicle center C82.6-
- cutaneous T-cell C84.a-
- diffuse follicle center C82.5-
- diffuse large cell C83.3-
  - anaplastic C83.3-
  - B-cell C83.3-
  - CD30-positive C83.3-
  - centroblastic C83.3-
  - immunoblastic C83.3-
  - plasmablastic C83.3-
  - subtype not specified C83.3-

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- T-cell rich  C83.3-
- enteropathy-type (associated) (intestinal) T-cell  C86.2
- extranodal NK/T-cell, nasal type  C86.0
- extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma]  C88.4
- follicular  C82.9-
  - grade
    - - I  C82.0
    - - II  C82.1-
    - - III  C82.2-
    - - IIIa  C82.3-
    - - IIIb  C82.4-
  - specified NEC  C82.8-
- hepatosplenic T-cell (alpha-beta) (gamma-delta)  C86.1
- histiocytic  C85.9-
  - true  C96.a
- Hodgkin  C81.9
  - classical  C81.7-
    - lymphocyte-rich  C81.4-
    - lymphocytic depletion  C81.3-
    - mixed cellularity  C81.2-
  - nodular sclerosis  C81.1-
  - specified NEC  C81.7-
- lymphocyte-rich classical  C81.4-
- lymphocytic depletion classical  C81.3-
- mixed cellularity classical  C81.2-
- nodular
  - lymphocyte predominant  C81.0-
  - sclerosis classical  C81.1-
  - intravascular large B-cell  C83.8-
  - Lennert's  C84.4-
  - lymphoblastic B-cell  C83.5-
  - lymphoblastic (diffuse)  C83.5-
  - lymphoblastic T-cell  C83.5-
  - lymphoepithelioid  C84.4-
  - lymphoplasmacytic  C83.0-
  - with IgM-production  C88.0
- MALT  C88.4
- mantle cell  C83.1-
- mature T-cell NEC  C84.4-
- mature T/NK-cell  C84.9-
- specified NEC  C84.z-
- mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell  C85.2-
- Mediterranean  C88.3
- mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma]  C88.4
- NK/T-cell  C84.9-
- nodal marginal zone  C83.0-
- non-follicular  C83.9-
- specified NEC  C83.8-
- non-Hodgkin  C85.9-  - see also Lymphoma, by type
  - specified NEC  C85.8-
- non-leukemic variant of B-CLL  C83.0-
- peripheral T-cell, not classified  C84.4-

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- primary cutaneous
- - anaplastic large cell C86.6
- - CD30-positive T-cell C86.6
- - primary effusion B-cell C83.8
- - SALT C88.4
- - skin-associated lymphoid tissue [SALT-lymphoma] C88.4
- - small cell B-cell C83.0
- - splenic marginal zone C83.0
- - subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell C86.3
- - T-precursor C83.5
- - true histiocytic C96.4

Lymphomatosis (M9590/3) - see Lymphoma
Lyphoplasmyacticyteleukemia - see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type
Lymphosarcoma (diffuse) (M9592/3) C85.9 - see also Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, lymphosarcoma
- cell leukemia (M9850/3) C94.70
  -- in remission C94.71
  --- diffuse (M9610/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, lymphoblastic
  --- with plasmacytoid differentiation (M9611/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type
  --- lymphoplasmacytic (M9611/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type
  --- follicular (giant) (M9690/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- lymphoblastic (M9696/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- mixed cell type (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- giant follicular (M9690/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- Hodgkin’s (M9650/3) - see Hodgkin’s disease
  --- immunoblastic (M9612/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type
  --- lymphoblastic (diffuse) (M9630/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, lymphoblastic
  --- follicular (M9696/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- nodular (M9696/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- lymphocytic (diffuse) (M9620/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, lymphoblastic
  --- intermediate differentiation (diffuse) (M9621/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, lymphoblastic
  --- follicular (M9694/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- nodular (M9694/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- mixed cell type (diffuse) (M9613/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type
  --- follicular (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- nodular (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- nodular (M9690/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- lymphoblastic (M9696/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- mixed cell type (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, follicular
  --- prolymphocytic (M9631/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, lymphoblastic
  --- reticulum cell (M9640/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin’s type, diffuse, mixed small and large cell

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Macroglobulinemia (idiopathic) (primary) C88.0
- Waldenström's (M9761/3) C88.0

Maintenance (encounter for)

Malformation (congenital) - see also Anomaly
- umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery) O69.89
- venous - see Anomaly, vein(s)

Malherbe's tumor (M8110/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Malignancy (M8000/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant

Malposition
- congenital
  - arterial trunk Q20.0

Maltreatment
- history of Z61.819 see History, personal (of), abuse
  - neglect
  - physical abuse
  - psychological abuse
  - sexual abuse
  - sexual abuse
  - sexual abuse

Masculinovoblastoma (M8670/0) D27.

Mass
- malignant (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant

Mast cell
- disease, systemic tissue (M9741/3) D47.0
  - leukemia (M9900/3) C94.3
    - in remission C94.31
  - sarcoma (M9740/3) C96.2
  - tumor (M9740/3) D47.0
  - malignant (M9740/3) C96.2

Mastocytoma (M9740/1) D47.0
- malignant (M9740/3) C96.2

Mastocytosis Q82.2
- aggressive systemic C96.2
- indolent systemic D47.0
- malignant (M9740/3) C96.2

- systemic, associated with clonal hematopoetic non-mast-cell disease (SM-AHNMD) D47.0

Mastopathy, mastopathia N64.9
- estrogenic, oestrogenica N64.89
- ovarian origin N64.89

Mediterranean
- disease or syndrome (hemipathic) D56.9

Medulloblastoma (M9470/3)
- desmoplastic (M9471/3) C71.6

Medulloepithelioma (M9501/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- teratoid (M9502/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant

Medullomyoblastoma (M9472/3)

Melanoameloblastoma (M9363/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Melanoblastoma (M8720/3) - see Melanoma

Melanocarcinoma (M8720/3) - see Melanoma

Melanocytoma, eyeball (M8726/0) D31.4

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Melanoepithelioma (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
Melanoma (malignant) (M8720/3) C43.9
- acral lentiginous, malignant (M8744/3)
- amelanotic (M8730/3)
- balloon cell (M8722/3)
- benign (M8720/0) - see Nevus
- desmoplastic, malignant (M874/3)
- epithelioid cell (M8771/3)
  - with spindle cell, mixed (M8770/3)
  - in
    - giant pigmented nevus (M8761/3)
    - Hutchinson's melanotic freckle (M8742/3)
    - junctional nevus (M8740/3)
    - precancerous melanosis (M8741/3)
    - in situ (M8720/2) D03.9
    - juvenile (M8770/0) - see Nevus
    - malignant, of soft parts except skin (M9044/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
    - metastatic
      - specified site NEC (M8720/6) C79.89
    - neurotropic, malignant (M8745/3)
    - nodular (M8721/3)
    - regressing, malignant (M8723/3)
    - spindle cell (M8772/3)
      - with epithelioid, mixed (M8770/3)
      - type A (M8773/3) C69.4-
      - type B (M8774/3) C69.4-
    - superficial spreading (M8743/3)
Melanosarcoma (M8743/3) - see also Melanoma
- epithelioid cell (M8743/3) - see Melanoma
Melanosis L81.4
- precancerous (M8743/3) - see also Melanoma, in situ
- - malignant melanoma in (M8743/3) - see Melanoma
MELAS syndrome E88.41
Ménière's disease, syndrome or vertigo - see subcategory H81.0
Meningioma (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- angioblastic (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- angiomatous (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- endotheliomatous (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- fibroblastic (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- fibrous (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- hemangioblastic (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- hemangiopericytic (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- malignant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- meningiothelial (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- meningotheliomatous (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- mixed (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- multiple (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior
- papillary (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior
- psammomatous (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- syncytial (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- transitional (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
Meningiomatosis (diffuse) (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior
Meningismus (infectious) (pneumococcal) R29.1

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- influenzal - see Influenza, with, manifestations NEC

Meningitis (basal) (basic) (brain) (cerebral) (cervical) (congestive) (diffuse) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonspecific) (pontine) (progressive) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (sympathetic) (toxic) G03.9
- ossificans G96.19
- sterile G03.0

Meningocele (spinal) - see also Spina bifida
- acquired (traumatic) G96.19

MEROF syndrome E88.42

Merkel cell tumor (M8247/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant see Carcinoma, Merkel cell

Mesenchymoma (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- benign (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Mesonephroma (malignant) (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- benign (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, benign

Mesothelioma (malignant) (M8743/3) C45.9
- benign (M8743/3)
- biphasic (M8743/3) C45.9
  - benign (M8743/3)
- cystic (M8743/3) D48.4
- epithelioid (M8743/3) C45.9
  - benign (M8743/3)
- fibrous (M8743/3) C45.9
  - benign (M8743/3)

Metamorphopsia H53.15

Metastasis, metastatic
- cancer
  - from specified site (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - to specified site (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- disease C79.9
  - spread (to) (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, secondary, by site

Methadone use F11.20

Microglioma (M8743/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin, specified NEC

Micromastia N64.82

Migraine (idiopathic) (see also Status migrainosus) G43.909
  - with aura (acute-onset) (prolonged) (typical) (without headache) G43.10
    - intractable G43.11
    - persistent - see Migraine, persistent aura
    - not intractable G43.10
  - abdominal (syndrome) G43.899
    - intractable G43.891
  - chronic, without aura G43.70
    - intractable G43.71
  - classical - see Migraine, with aura

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- common - see Migraine, without aura
- equivalent(s) - see Migraine, with aura
- familial - see Migraine, hemiplegic
- hemiplegic G43.40
  --- intractable G43.41
  --- not intractable G43.40
- intractable G43.91
- lower half G44.009
  --- intractable G44.001
  --- not intractable G44.009
- menstrual G43.50
  --- intractable G43.51
  --- not intractable G43.50
- menstrually related - see Migraine, menstrual
  --- not intractable G43.90
- ophthalmoplegic G43.829
  --- intractable G43.821
  --- not intractable G43.829
- persistent aura
  --- intractable
    ---- with cerebral infarction G43.611
    ---- without cerebral infarction G43.619
  --- not intractable
    ---- with cerebral infarction G43.609
    ---- without cerebral infarction G43.601
- preceded or accompanied by transient focal neurological phenomena - see Migraine, with aura
- pre-menstrual - see Migraine, menstrual
  --- not intractable G43.90
- pure menstrual - see Migraine, menstrual
- retinal - see Migraine, with aura
  --- specified NEC G43.899
  --- intractable G43.891
  --- not intractable G43.899
- sporadic - see Migraine, hemiplegic
- transformed G43.70
  --- intractable G43.71
  --- not intractable G43.70
- triggered seizures - see Migraine, with aura
  --- without aura G43.00
  --- chronic G43.70
  ---- intractable G43.71
  ---- not intractable G43.70
  --- intractable G43.01
  --- not intractable G43.00
  - basilar - see Migraine, with aura
  - classical - see Migraine, with aura
  - common - see Migraine, without aura
  - equivalents - see Migraine, with aura
  - familial - see Migraine, hemiplegic
  - hemiplegic G43.409
    --- intractable G43.419
    --- with status migrainosus G43.411
    --- without status migrainosus G43.419
    --- not intractable G43.409

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- - - with status migrainosus G43.401
- - - without status migrainosus G43.409
- intractable G43.919
- - with status migrainosus G43.911
- - without status migrainosus G43.919
- menstrual G43.d09
- - intractable G43.d19
- - - with status migrainosus G43.d11
- - - without status migrainosus G43.d19
- - not intractable G43.d09
- - - with status migrainosus G43.d01
- - - without status migrainosus G43.d09
- menstrually related - see Migraine, menstrual
- - not intractable G43.909
- - with status migrainosus G43.901
- - without status migrainosus G43.919
- ophthalmoplegic G43.b09
- - intractable G43.b19
- - - with status migrainosus G43.b11
- - - without status migrainosus G43.b19
- - not intractable G43.b09
- - - with status migrainosus G43.b01
- - - without status migrainosus G43.b09
- persistent aura (with, without) cerebral infarction - see Migraine, with aura, persistent
- preceded or accompanied by transient focal neurological phenomena - see Migraine, with aura
- pre-menstrual - see Migraine, menstrual
- pure menstrual - see Migraine, menstrual
- retinal - see Migraine, with aura
- specified NEC G43.809
- - intractable G43.819
- - - with status migrainosus G43.811
- - - without status migrainosus G43.819
- - not intractable G43.809
- - - with status migrainosus G43.801
- - - without status migrainosus G43.809
- sporadic - see Migraine, hemiplegic
- transformed - see Migraine, without aura, chronic
- triggered seizures - see Migraine, with aura
- with aura (acute-onset) (prolonged) (typical) (without headache) G43.109
- - intractable G43.119
- - - with status migrainosus G43.111
- - - without status migrainosus G43.119
- - not intractable G43.109
- - - with status migrainosus G43.101
- - - without status migrainosus G43.109
- - persistent G43.509
- - - with cerebral infarction G43.609
- - - intractable G43.619
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.611
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.619
- - - - not intractable G43.609
- - - - - with status migrainosus G43.601
- - - - - without status migrainosus G43.609

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
without cerebral infarction G43.509
- - - - intractable G43.519
- - - - - with status migrainosus G43.511
- - - - - without status migrainosus G43.519
- - - - not intractable G43.509
- - - - - with status migrainosus G43.501
- - - - - without status migrainosus G43.509
- without aura G43.009
- chronic G43.709
- - intractable
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.711
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.719
- - - not intractable
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.011
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.019
- - - not intractable
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.001
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.009
Milk-leg (deep vessels) (nonpuerperal) I82.40 - see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
Miller Fisher syndrome G61.0
MNGIE (Mitochondrial Neurogastrointestinal Encephalopathy) syndrome E88.49
Moebius, Möbius
- disease (ophthalmoplegic migraine) G43.8 - see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- - ophthalmoplegic migraine G43.8 - see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
Mola destruens (M8743/3) D39.2
Mole (pigmented) (M8743/3) - see also Nevus
- cancerous (M8743/3) - see Melanoma
- destructive (M8743/3) D39.2
- hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) O01.9
- - invasive (M8743/3) D39.2
- - malignant (M8743/3) D39.2
- - invasive (hydatidiform) (M8743/3) D39.2
- - malignant
- - meaning
- - - - malignant hydatidiform mole (M8743/3) D39.2
- - - melanoma (M8743/3) - see Melanoma
- - nonpigmented (M8743/3) - see Nevus
- - skin (M8743/3) - see Nevus
Monoplegia G83.3-
- with involvement of
- - dominant (right) side G83.31
- - - left G83.32
- - left (nondominant) side G83.34
- - dominant G83.32
- - nondominant (left) side G83.34
- - right G83.33
- - right (dominant) side G83.31
- - nondominant G83.33
- following
- - cerebrovascular disease

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- cerebral infarction
  - lower limb [I69.34-]
    - [I69.341] dominant (right)
    - [I69.342] left
    - [I69.344] left (nondominant)
    - [I69.342] dominant
    - [I69.344] nondominant (left)
    - [I69.343] right
    - [I69.341] right (dominant)
    - [I69.343] nondominant
  - upper limb [I69.33-]
    - [I69.331] dominant (right)
    - [I69.332] left
    - [I69.334] left (nondominant)
    - [I69.332] dominant
    - [I69.334] nondominant (left)
    - [I69.333] right
    - [I69.331] right (dominant)
    - [I69.333] nondominant
  - intracerebral hemorrhage
    - lower limb [I69.14-]
      - [I69.141] dominant (right)
      - [I69.142] left
      - [I69.144] left (nondominant)
      - [I69.142] dominant
      - [I69.144] nondominant (left)
      - [I69.143] right
      - [I69.141] right (dominant)
      - [I69.143] nondominant
    - upper limb [I69.13-]
      - [I69.131] dominant (right)
      - [I69.132] left
      - [I69.134] left (nondominant)
      - [I69.132] dominant
      - [I69.134] nondominant (left)
      - [I69.133] right
      - [I69.131] right (dominant)
      - [I69.133] nondominant
  - lower limb [I69.94-]
    - [I69.941] dominant (right)
    - [I69.942] left
    - [I69.944] left (nondominant)
    - [I69.942] dominant
    - [I69.944] nondominant (left)
    - [I69.943] right
    - [I69.941] right (dominant)
    - [I69.943] nondominant
  - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC
    - lower limb [I69.24-]
      - [I69.241] dominant (right)
      - [I69.242] left
      - [I69.244] left (nondominant)
      - [I69.242] dominant

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key:</th>
<th>New or Revised text: Underline</th>
<th>Deleted text: Strikeout</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant (left)</td>
<td>I69.244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right</td>
<td>I69.243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right (dominant)</td>
<td>I69.241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant</td>
<td>I69.243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - upper limb</td>
<td>I69.23-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dominant (right)</td>
<td>I69.231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - left</td>
<td>I69.232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - left (nondominant)</td>
<td>I69.234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dominant</td>
<td>I69.232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant (left)</td>
<td>I69.234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right</td>
<td>I69.233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right (dominant)</td>
<td>I69.231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant</td>
<td>I69.233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified disease NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lower limb</td>
<td>I69.84-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dominant (right)</td>
<td>I69.841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - left</td>
<td>I69.842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - left (nondominant)</td>
<td>I69.844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dominant</td>
<td>I69.842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant (left)</td>
<td>I69.844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right</td>
<td>I69.843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right (dominant)</td>
<td>I69.841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant</td>
<td>I69.843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - upper limb</td>
<td>I69.83-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dominant (right)</td>
<td>I69.831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - left</td>
<td>I69.832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - left (nondominant)</td>
<td>I69.834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dominant</td>
<td>I69.832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant (left)</td>
<td>I69.834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right</td>
<td>I69.833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right (dominant)</td>
<td>I69.831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant</td>
<td>I69.833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - stroke NOS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lower limb</td>
<td>I69.34-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dominant (right)</td>
<td>I69.341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - left</td>
<td>I69.342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - left (nondominant)</td>
<td>I69.344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dominant</td>
<td>I69.342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant (left)</td>
<td>I69.344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right</td>
<td>I69.343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right (dominant)</td>
<td>I69.341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant</td>
<td>I69.343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - upper limb</td>
<td>I69.33-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dominant (right)</td>
<td>I69.331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - left</td>
<td>I69.332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - left (nondominant)</td>
<td>I69.334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dominant</td>
<td>I69.332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant (left)</td>
<td>I69.334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right</td>
<td>I69.333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - right (dominant)</td>
<td>I69.331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nondominant</td>
<td>I69.333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lower limb</td>
<td>I69.04-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
dominant (right) I69.041
  left I69.042
  left (nondominant) I69.044
  dominant I69.042
  nondominant (left) I69.044
  right I69.043
  right (dominant) I69.041
  nondominant I69.043

- upper limb I69.03-
  dominant (right) I69.031
  left I69.032
  left (nondominant) I69.034
  dominant I69.032
  right I69.033
  right (dominant) I69.031
  nondominant I69.033

- upper limb I69.93-
  dominant (right) I69.931
  left I69.932
  left (nondominant) I69.934
  dominant I69.932
  right I69.933
  right (dominant) I69.931
  nondominant I69.933

- lower limb G83.1-
  with involvement of
    dominant (right) side G83.11
    left G83.12
    left (nondominant) side G83.14
    dominant G83.12
    nondominant (left) side G83.14
    right G83.13
    right (dominant) side G83.11
    nondominant G83.13

- upper limb G83.2-
  with involvement of
    dominant (right) side G83.21
    left G83.22
    left (nondominant) side G83.24
    dominant G83.22
    nondominant (left) side G83.24
    right G83.23
    right (dominant) side G83.21
    nondominant G83.23

Mucositis (ulcerative) K12.30
  - due to drugs NEC K12.32
  - gastrointestinal K92.81
  - mouth (oral) (oropharyngeal) K12.30
  - due to antineoplastic therapy K12.31
  - due to drugs NEC K12.32
  - due to radiation K12.33

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- - specified NEC K12.39
  - - viral K12.39
Müllerian mixed tumor (M8743/3)
Multicystic kidney (development) Q61.4
Myasthenia G70.9
  - syndrome
  - - in
  - - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G73.3]
Mycosis, mycotic B49
  - fungoides (M9700/3) (extranodal) (solid organ) C84.0-
  - lymph nodes (of)
    - - axilla C84.04
    - - face C84.01
    - - head C84.01
    - - inguinal region C84.05
    - - intra-abdominal C84.03
    - - intrapelvic C84.06
    - - intrathoracic C84.02
    - - lower limb C84.05
    - - neck C84.01
    - - upper limb C84.04
    - - multiple sites C84.08
    - - spleen C84.07
Myeloblastoma
  - granular cell (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue
  - - malignant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - - tongue (M8743/3) see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myelodysplasia (M9989/1) D46.9
  - specified NEC D46.z
Myelodysplastic syndrome D46.9
  - with
    - - 5q deletion D46.c
    - - isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality C46.c
  - specified NEC D46.z
Myelofibrosis D75.81
  - with myeloid metaplasia (M9961/1) D47.4
    - acute (M9932/3) C94.4-
      - - in remission C94.51
    - secondary D75.81
  - - in myeloproliferative disease D47.4
Myelolipoma (M8870/0) - see Lipoma
Myeloma (multiple) (M9732/3) C90.0-
  - in remission C90.01
  - - monostotic (M9731/3) C90.20
  - - in remission C90.21
  - - plasma cell (M9732/3) C90.00
    - - in remission C90.01
  - - plasma cell C90.0-
  - solitary (M9731/3) C90.3-
    - - in remission C90.21
Myeloma, multiple (M9732/3) C90.00
  - in remission C90.01
Myelomatosis (M9732/3) C90.0-

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- in remission C90.01
Myelopathic  
- anemia D64.89  
Myelosarcoma (M9930/3) C92.3-  
- in remission C92.31  
Myelosclerosis  D75.89  
- with myeloid metaplasia (M9961/1) D47.4  
- megakaryocytic D47.4  
- - with myeloid metaplasia (M9961/1) D47.4  
Myelosis  
- acute (M9861/3) C92.0-  
- in remission C92.01  
- aleukemic (M9864/3) C92.9-  
- in remission C92.91  
- chronic (M9863/3) D47.1  
- in remission C92.11  
- erythremic (acute) (M9840/3) C94.0-  
- in remission C94.01  
- acute (M9841/3) C94.00  
- in remission C94.01  
- megakaryocytic (M9910/3) C94.2-  
- in remission C94.21  
- nonleukemic D72.828  
- subacute (M9862/3) C92.9-  
- in remission C92.21  
Myoblastoma  
- granular cell (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
- - malignant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
- tongue (M8743/3) D10.1  
Myocarditis (with arteriosclerosis)(chronic)(fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (progressive) (senile) I51.4  
- influenzal - see Influenza, with, manifestations NEC  
Myoclonus, myoclonic, myoclonia (familial) (essential) (multifocal) (simplex) G25.3  
- palatal G25.3  
- pharyngeal G25.3  
Myocytolysis I51.5  
Myoepithelioma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, benign  
Myofibroma (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
Myofibromatosis (M8743/3) D48.1  
Myolipoma (M8743/3) - see Lipoma  
Myoma (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
- malignant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
Myopathy G72.9  
- immune NEC G72.49  
- inflammatory NEC G72.49  
Myosarcoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
Myosis (pupil) H57.03  
- stromal (endolymphatic) (M8743/3) D39.0  
Myositis M60.9  
- inclusion body [IBM] G72.41  
Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) M62.89  
- levior G71.12  
Myxochondrosarcoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant  
Myxofibroma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- odontogenic (M8743/3) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Myxofibrosarcoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myxolipoma (M8743/3) D17.9
Myxoliposarcoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myxoma (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - nerve sheath (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
  - odontogenic (M8743/3) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Myxosarcoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Naegeli's
  - leukemia, monocytic (M9863/3) C93.1
  -- in remission C92.11
NARP (Neuropathy, Ataxia and Retinitis pigmentosa) syndrome E88.49
Nausea (without vomiting) R11.0
  - with vomiting R11.2
  -- epidemic A08.1
Near drowning T75.1
Neglect
  - child (childhood)
  -- history of Z62.812
Neonatal - see also Newborn
Neoplasia
  - intraepithelial (histologically confirmed)
    - anal (AIN) (histologically confirmed) K62.82
    -- grade I K62.82
    -- grade II K62.82
    -- severe D01.3
  - cervical glandular (histologically confirmed) D06.9
  - cervix (uteri) (CIN) (histologically confirmed) N87.9
  - grade III (severe dysplasia) (M8743/3) D06.9 see also Carcinoma, cervix uteri, in situ
  - vagina (histologically confirmed) (VAIN) N89.3
  - grade III (severe dysplasia) (M8743/3) D07.2
  - prostate (histologically confirmed) (PIN I) (PIN II) N42.3
  - vulva (histologically confirmed) (VIN) N90.3
  - grade III (severe dysplasia) (M8743/3) D07.1
Neoplasm, neoplastic - see also Neoplasm table
- malignant, associated with transplanted organ C80.2
Nephroblastoma (epithelial) (mesenchymal) (M8743/3) C64.-
Nephrolithiasis (congenital) (pelvis) (recurrent) - see also Calculus, kidney
  -- gouty M10.08
  -- uric acid M10.08
Nephroma (M8743/3) C64.-
  - mesoblastic (M8743/3) D41.0-
Nephropathy (see also Nephritis) N28.9
  -- focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
  -- membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
  -- membranous (diffuse) N02.2
  -- proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
  -- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
Nesidioblastoma (M8150/0)
Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) M79.2
  -- Horton's G43.809

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Neurilemmoma (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- malignant (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
Neurilemmomasarcoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
Neurinoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Neurinomatosis (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior
Neuroastrocytoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
Neuroblastoma (M8743/3)
- olfactory (M8743/3) C30.0
Neurocytoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
Neuroepithelioma (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- olfactory (M8743/3) C30.0
Neurofibroma (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- melanotic (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- plexiform (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Neurofibromatosis (multiple) (nonmalignant) Q85.0
- malignant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
Neurofibrosarcoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
Neuroglioma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
Neuroma (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- acoustic (nerve) (M8743/3) D33.3
- plexiform (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Neuronevus (M8743/3) - see Nevus
Neuropathy, neuropathic G62.9
- progressive hypertrophic interstitial G60.9
- - hypertrophic interstitial G60.9
- - inflammatory G62.81
- - uremic N18.9 [G63]
Neurosarcoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
Neurothekeoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Nevocarcinoma (M8743/3)
Nevus (M8743/3) D22.9
- achromic (M8743/3)
- amelanotic (M8743/3)
- angiomatosus (M8743/3) D18.00
- balloon cell (M8743/3)
- bathing trunk (M8743/3) D48.5
- blue (M8743/3)
- - cellular (M8743/3)
- - giant (M8743/3)
- - Jadassohn's (M8743/3)
- - malignant (M8743/3) - see Melanoma
- capillary (M8743/3) D18.00
- cavernous (M8743/3) D18.00
- cellular (M8743/3)
- - blue (M8743/3)
- - compound (M8743/3)
- - conjunctiva (M8743/3) D31.0-
- - dermal (M8743/3)
- - with epidermal nevus (M8743/3)
- - dysplastic (M8743/3)
- - epitheloid cell (M8771)
- - with spindle cell (M8770/0)
- - hairy (M8720/0)

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- halo (M8723/0)
- hemangiomatous (M8743/3) D18.00
- intradermal (M8743/3)
- intraepidermal (M8743/3)
- involuting (M8724/0)
- Jadassohn’s blue (M8780/0)
- junction, junctional (M8740/0)
- malignant melanoma in (M8740/3) C43.9
- juvenile (M8770/0)
- lymphatic (M8743/3) D18.1
- magnocellular (M8726/0)
- meaning hemangioma (M8743/3) D18.00
- melanotic (pigmented) (M8720/0)
- nonpigmented (M8730/0)
- nonvascular (M8720/0)
- papillaris (M8720/0)
- papillomatosus (M8720/0)
- pigmented (M8720/0)
- - giant (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior D48.5
- - - malignant melanoma in (M8743/3) - see Melanoma
- pilosus (M8720/0)
- regressing (M8723/0)
- spindle cell (M8772/0)
- - with epithelioid cell (M8770/0)
- Sutton’s (M8743/3)
Newborn (infant) (liveborn) (singleton) Z38.2
- abstinence syndrome P96.1
- affected by (suspected to be)
- - amniocentesis (while in utero) P00.6
- - apparent life threatening event ALTE R68.13
- - hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy (HIE) P91.60
- - - mild P91.61
- - - moderate P91.62
- - - severe P91.63
- - intrauterine (in utero) procedure P96.5
- - maternal (complication of) (use of)
- - - diabetes mellitus (pre-existing) P70.1
- - - gestational diabetes P70.0
- - - methamphetamine(s) P04.49
- - - neonatal abstinence syndrome P96.1
- - - breast buds P96.89
- - - check-up - see Newborn, examination
- - - examination
- - - 8 to 28 days old Z00.111
- - - under 8 days old Z00.110
- - - fever P81.9
- - - environmentally-induced P81.0
- - - vomiting P92.09
- - - bilious P92.01
- - - weight check Z00.111
Node(s) - see also Nodule
- milker’s B08.03
Nodule(s), nodular

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- endometrial (stromal) (M8743/3) D26.1
- milker's B08.03
- retrocardiac R09.89
- Noise exposure Z56.0
- occupational Z57.0
- Noncompliance Z91.19
- with
- - dialysis Z91.15
- - renal dialysis Z91.15
- Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma NEC (M9591/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin
- Nonretention food R11.3
- - with nausea R11.0
- - projectile R11.2
- Nursemaid's elbow S53.03
- Observation (following) (for) (without need for further medical care) Z04.9
- cardiovascular disease Z03.89
- - adolescent Z00.3
- - infant or child Z00.10
- - with abnormal findings Z00.11
- - disease, specified NEC Z03.89
- - cardiovascular NEC Z03.89
- - heart NEC Z03.89
- - mental Z03.89
- - myocardial infarction Z03.89
- - nervous system Z03.89
- - specified NEC Z03.89
- - suspected, ruled out - see also Suspected condition, ruled out
- - behavioral disorder Z03.89
- - cardiovascular disease NEC Z03.89
- - exposure (to)
- - - anthrax Z03.810
- - - biological agent NEC Z03.818
- - infectious disease not requiring isolation Z03.89
- - tuberculosis Z03.89
- - tuberculosis, suspected Z03.89
- Occlusion, occluded
- - mammary duct N64.89
- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) I82.2 - see Embolism, vena cava
- Odontoameloblastoma (M8743/3) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- Odontoma (ameloblastic) (complex) (compound) (fibroameloblastic) (M9280/0) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- - ameloblastic (M9311/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - complex (M9282/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - compound (M9281/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - fibroameloblastic (M9290/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - upper jaw (bone) (M9280/0) D16.4
- Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic (M8743/3) C41.1
- Oligoastrocytoma, mixed (M9382/3)
Oligodendroblastoma (M9460/3)
Oligodendroglioma (M9450/3)
- anaplastic type (M9451/3)
Oncocytoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
Oncocytoma (chronic) - see Periodontitis
- acute - K05.20
- - generalized K05.22
- - localized K05.21
- - generalized K05.32
- - localized K05.31
Ophthalmitis (see also Conjunctivitis) H10.9
- migraine G43.8 - see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- migraine G43.8 - see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
Orchioblastoma (M8743/3)
Orf (virus disease) B08.02
Orthopoxvirus B08.09
- specified NEC B08.09
Ossification
- falx cerebri G96.19
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.19
Osteitis - see also Osteomyelitis
- deformans M88.9
- - in (due to)
- - - malignant neoplasm of bone (M8743/3) C41.9 [M90.60]
Osteoblastoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- aggressive (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, uncertain behavior
Osteochondroma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Osteochondromatosis (M8743/3) D48.0
Osteochondromyxosarcoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Osteochondrosarcoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Osteoclastoma (M8743/3) D48.0
- malignant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Osteofibroma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Osteofibrosarcoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Osteoma (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
- osteoid (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
- - giant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Osteopenia M85.8-
- borderline M85.8-
Osteosarcoma (any form) (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- chondroblastic (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- fibroblastic (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- in Paget's disease of bone (M9184/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- juxtacortical (M9190/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- parosteal (M9190/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- small cell (M9185/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- telangiectatic (M9183/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Osteosclerotic anemia D64.89
Otitis (acute) H66.90
- media (hemorrhagic) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) H66.9-
- - in (due to)
- - - influenza - see Influenza, with, manifestations NEC
Pacinian tumor (M8743/3) -see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Paget-Schroetter syndrome I82.890
Paget's disease
- with infiltrating duct carcinoma (M8541/3) see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- breast (M8743/3) (female) C50.01-
- extramammary (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - anus (M8743/3) C21.0
  - - margin (M8743/3) C44.51
  - - skin (M8743/3) C44.51
- intraductal carcinoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- malignant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - - specified site NEC (M8542/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Pancoast's syndrome or tumor (M8010/3) C34.1-
Pancreatoblastoma (M8971/3) - see Neoplasm, pancreas, malignant
Panmyelosis (acute) (with myelofibrosis) (M9931/3) C94.4-
  - in remission C94.41
Papanicolaou smear, cervix Z12.4
  - for suspected neoplasm Z12.4
  - -- no disease found Z03.8
Papilloma (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, benign
  - bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) (M8743/3) D41.4
  - choroid plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle) (M8743/3) D33.0
  - - anaplastic (M8743/3) C71.5
  - - malignant (M8743/3) C71.5
  - - ductal (M8503/0)
  - - dyskeratotic (M8052/0)
  - - epidermoid (M8052/0)
  - - hyperkeratotic (M8052/0)
  - - intracytic (M804/0)
  - - intraductal (M803/0)
  - - inverted (M8053/0)
  - - keratotic (M8052/0)
  - - parakeratotic (M8052/0)
  - - renal pelvis (transitional cell) (M8743/3) D41.1-
  - - - benign (M8743/3) D30.1-
  - - Schneiderian (M8121/0)
  - - serous surface (M8461/0)
  - -- borderline malignancy (M8461/1)
  - - squamous (cell) (M8052/0)
  - - - transitional (cell) (M8743/3)
  - - - - bladder (urinary) (M8743/3) D41.4
  - - - - - inverted type (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - - - - renal pelvis (M8743/3) D41.1-
  - - - - - - ureter (M8743/3) D41.2-
  - - - - ureter (transitional cell) (M8743/3) D41.2-
  - - - - - benign (M8743/3) D30.2-
  - - - - urothelial (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - verrucous (M8051/0)
  - - villous (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - adenocarcinoma in (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - - - in situ (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, in situ
Papillomatosis (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, benign
  - intruductal (diffuse) (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
  - subareolar duct (M8743/3) (female) D24.0-

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Papule(s) R23.8
- fibrous, of nose (M8743/3) D22.39

Papulosis
- lymphomatoid C86.6

Paragangioma (M8743/3)
- adrenal (M8743/3) D35.0
- - malignant (M8743/3) C74.1
- - aortic body (M8743/3) D44.7
- - malignant (M8743/3) C75.5
- - carotid body (M8743/3) D44.6
- - malignant (M8743/3) C75.4
- - chromaffin (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- - malignant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - extra-adrenal (M8693/1)
- - - malignant (M8693/3)
- - gangliocytic (M8683/0)
- - - glomus jugulare (M8743/3) D44.7
- - - malignant (M8743/3) C75.5
- - - jugular (M8743/3) D44.7
- - - malignant (M8680/3)
- - nonchromaffin (M8693/1)
- - - malignant (M8693/3)
- - parasymathetic (M8682/1)
- - sympathetic (M8681/1)

Paragranuloma, Hodgkin's (M8743/3) - see Hodgkin's, disease, specified type NEC

Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete) G83.9
- cervical
- - sympathetic G90.09
- leg G83.1
- - with involvement of
- - - dominant side G83.11
- - - nondominant side G83.12
- - respiratory (muscle) (system) (tract) R06.81
- - center NEC G93.89
- - sympathetic G90.8
- - cervical G90.09
- - uremic N18.9 [G99.8]

Parapoxvirus B08.60
- specified NEC B08.69

Paraproteinemia D89.2
- monoclonal (M9765/1) D47.2
- secondary to malignant disease (M9765/1) D47.2

Parasomnia G47.50
- due to
- - amphetamines

Parasuicide (attempt)
- observation following alleged attempt Z03.8

Paravaccinia NEC B08.04
Parent-child conflict Z62.9 - see Conflict, parent-child
- estrangement NEC Z62.890

Parkinsonism (idiopathic) (primary) G20
- with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (idiopathic) (symptomatic) G90.3

Parulis K04.7

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- with sinus K04.6
  Passive - see condition
  - smoking Z77.22
Pendulous
- breast N64.89
Perforation, perforated (nontraumatic) (of)
  - appendix
Pericarditis (with decompensation) (with effusion) I31.9
- uremic N18.9 [I32]
Pericoronitis (chronic) - see Periodontitis
  - acute K05.20
  -- generalized K05.22
  -- localized K05.21
  -- localized K05.32
Pharyngitis (acute) (catarrhal)(gangrenous) (infective) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous)
  (pseudomembranous) (simple) (subacute) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (viral) J02.9
  - with influenza, flu, or grippe - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
  - influenzal - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
Pheochromoblastoma (M8700/3)
Pheochromocytoma (M8700/0)
  - malignant (M8700/3)
Phlebitis (infective) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) I80.9
  - antepartum - see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.0
Pick’s
  - tubular adenoma (M8640/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
Pilomatrixoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - malignant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Pindborg tumor (M8743/3)) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - upper jaw (bone) (M9340/0) D16.4
Pinealoblastoma (M8743/3) C75.3
Pinealoma (M8743/3) D44.5
  - malignant (M8743/3) C75.3
Pineoblastoma (M8743/3) C75.3
Pineocytoma (M8743/3) D44.5
Plaque(s)
  - coronary, lipid rich I25.83
  - lipid rich, coronary I25.83
Plasmacytoma (extramedullary) (solitary) (M9731/3) C90.20 C90.3-
  - in remission C90.21
  - extramedullary C90.2-
  - medullary C90.0-
  - solitary C90.3-
Pleurisy (acute) (adhesive) (chronic) (costal) (diaphragmatic) (double) (dry) (fibrinous) (fibrous) (interlobar) (latent)
  (plastic) (primary) (residual) (sicca) (sterile) (subacute) (unresolved) R09.1
  - with
  - - effusion J90
  - - - influenzal - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
  - - influenza, flu, or grippe - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
  - - influenzal - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
Pneumatocoele (lung) J98.4
  - intracranial G93.89

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Pneumoblastoma (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
Pneumocephalus G93.89
Pneumonia
- bronchiolitis obliterans organized (BOOP) J84.8
- human metapneumovirus J12.3
  - in (due to)
    - - human metapneumovirus J12.3
    - - SARS-associated coronavirus J12.81
    - - virus NEC J12.89
    - - ventilator associated J95.851
- - human metapneumovirus J12.3
  - - SARS-associated coronavirus J12.81
  - - specified NEC J12.89
Pneumonitis (acute) (primary) - see also Pneumonia
  - due to
    - - ventilator J95.851
    - - ventilator associated J95.851
Podagra M10.9 - see also Gout
Polioencephalitis (acute) (bulbar) A80.9
- influenzal - see Influenza, with, manifestations NEC
Polyalgia M79.89
Polycythemia (secondary) D75.1
- vera D45
Polycytemia (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Polyneuropathy (peripheral) G62.9
  - in (due to)
    - - uremia N18.9 [G63]
Poly, polyp
- adenocarcinoma in (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, in situ
- adenomatous (M8743/3) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - carcinoma in (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - carcinoma in situ in (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - multiple (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- - - adenocarcinoma in (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - - bladder (M8743/3) D41.4
- - carcinoma in (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - carcinoma in situ in (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - colon K63.5
- - adenomatous (M8743/3) D12.6
- - malignant (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - stomach K31.7
- - adenomatous (M8743/3) D13.1
Polyposis - see also Polyp
- coli (adenomatous) (M8220/0) D12.6
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8220/0) C18.9

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- - adenocarcinoma in situ in \textit{(M8220/2)} - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - carcinoma in \textit{(M8220/3)} C18.9
- - colon (adenomatous) \textit{(M8220/0)} D12.6
- - familial \textit{(M8220/0)} D12.6
- - adenocarcinoma in situ in \textit{(M8220/2)} - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - intestinal (adenomatous) \textit{(M8220/0)} D12.6
- - - lymphomatous, malignant \textit{(M9677/3)} - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's, diffuse, specified type NEC
- - multiple, adenomatous \textit{(M8221/0)} - see also Neoplasm, benign D36.9
Poroma, eccrine \textit{(M8743/3)} - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Positive
- - culture (nonspecific)
- - nose R84.5
- - \textit{staphylococcus} Z22.32
Postphlebitic syndrome - see Syndrome, \textit{postthrombotic}
Postpolio (myelitic) syndrome G14
Postprocedural - see also Postoperative
- - hypoinsulinemia E89.1
Pouchitis K91.850
Poxvirus NEC B08.8
Pregnancy (childbirth) (labor) (puerperium) - see also Delivery and Puerperal
- - complicated by (care of) (management affected by)
- - \textit{anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy} O88.01-
- - \textit{cervical shortening} O26.87-
- - \textit{cholestasis (intrahepatic)} O26.61-
- - endometritis O86.12
- - fetal (maternal care for)
- - \textit{anemia and thrombocytopenia} O36.82-
- - \textit{conjoined twins} O30.02-
- - \textit{thrombocytopenia} O36.82-
- - \textit{HELLP syndrome} O14.2
- - \textit{history of in utero procedure during previous pregnancy} O09.82-
- - multiple gestations O30.9 - see Tabular for required extensions
- - \textit{conjoined twins} O30.02-
- - twin O30.00-
- - \textit{conjoined} O30.02-
- - \textit{placenta accreta} O43.21-
- - \textit{placenta increta} O43.22-
- - \textit{placenta percreta} O43.23-
- - - severe (H.E.L.L.P.) O14.1
- - - with HELLP O14.2
- - ectopic (ruptured) O00.9
- - complicated (by) O07.30
- - \textit{septic shock} O07.0
- - molar NEC O02.0
- - complicated (by) O07.30
- - \textit{septic shock} O07.0
- - supervision of
- - - high-risk O09.9-
- - - due to (history of)
- - - \textit{in utero procedure during previous pregnancy} O09.82-
Preleukemia (syndrome) \textit{(M9989/1)} D46.9
Pressure
- - parental, inappropriate (excessive) Z62.6

Key:
New or Revised text: \underline{Underline}
Deleted text: \text{Strikeout}
Problem (with) (related to)
- adopted child Z62.821
- person NEC Z63.8
- alcoholism in family Z63.72
- atypical parenting situation Z62.9
- birth of sibling affecting child Z62.898
- career choice Z56.89
- child
- in welfare custody Z62.21
- in care of non-parental family member Z62.21
- in foster care Z62.21
- living in orphanage or group home Z62.22
- drug addict in family Z63.72
- family Z63.9 - see also Disruption, family
- foster child Z62.822
- frightening experience(s) in childhood Z62.898
- inappropriate (excessive) parental pressure Z62.6
- institutionalization, affecting child Z62.22
- loss of love relationship in childhood Z62.898
- negative life events in childhood Z62.9
- altered pattern of family relationships Z62.898
- frightening experience Z62.898
- loss of
- love relationship Z62.898
- self-esteem Z62.898
- removal from home Z62.29
- new step-parent affecting child Z62.898
- parent-child Z62.9 - see Conflict, parent-child
- physical environment Z58.9
- exposure to
- asbestos Z58.82
- lead Z58.81
- noise Z58.0
- pollution Z58.5
- air Z58.1
- soil Z58.3
- water Z58.2
- radiation Z58.4
- occupational Z57.9
- exposure to
- air contaminants Z57.39
- dust Z57.3
- tobacco smoke Z57.31
- industrial toxins Z57.5
- agricultural Z57.4
- noise Z57.0
- radiation Z57.1
- temperature extremes Z57.6
- vibration Z57.7
- specified problem NEC Z57.8
- specified problem NEC Z58.89
- presence of sick or disabled person in family or household Z63.79
- removal from home affecting child Z62.29

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- - specified NEC Z62.898

Procedure (surgical)
- - elective - see Surgery, elective

Progonoma (melanotic) (M8743/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
Prolactinoma (M8271/0)

Proliferation(s)
- primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell C86.6

Prophylactic
- administration of
  - - drug Z79.899 - see also Long-term (current) drug therapy (use of)
  - - medication Z79.899

Prosopagnosia H53.16

Pseudocowpox B08.03
Pseudohermaphroditism Q56.3
  - male Q56.1
  - - with
    - - androgen resistance E34.51
    - - feminizing testis E34.51

Pseudoleukemia, infantile D64.89
Pseudomeningocele (cerebral) (infective) (post-traumatic) G96.19
Pseudomyxoma peritonei (M8743/3) C78.6
Pseudopolyarthritis, rhizomelic M35.3

Pseudosclerosis (brain)
- Jakob's - see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- spastic - see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome

Psychosis, psychotic F29
  - organic F09
  - - due to or associated with
    - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome - see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
    - - disease
    - - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
    - - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome

Ptosis - see also Blepharoptosis
- breast N64.81

Puerperal, puerperium (complicated by, complications)
  - abscess
    - - Bartholin's gland O86.19
    - - cervix (uteri) O86.11
    - - genitai organ NEC O86.19
    - - uterus O86.19
    - - vagina (wall) O86.13
    - - vaginorectal O86.13
    - - vulvovaginal gland O86.13
    - - adnexitis O86.19
    - - cervicitis O86.11
    - - disease O90.9
    - - tubo-ovarian O86.19
    - - endotracheitis O86.19
  - hemiplegia, cerebral O99.35
  - - due to cerebrovascular disorder O99.43
    - - infection O86.4
    - - cervix O86.11
    - - genital tract NEC O86.19
    - - specified NEC O86.89

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- - vagina O86.13
- lymphangitis O86.89
- metrosalpingitis O86.19
- metrovaginitis O86.13
- paravaginitis O86.13
- perimetritis O86.19
- perimetrosalpingitis O86.19
- perivaginitis O86.13
- phlebitis O87.0
- pyometra O86.19
- pyosalpingitis O86.19
- salpingo-ovaritis O86.19
- septic thrombophlebitis O86.81
- thrombophlebitis (superficial) O87.0
- - septic O86.81
- vaginitis O86.13
- venous O87.9
- vulvitis O86.19
- vulvo-vaginitis O86.13

Pyelitis (congenital) (uremic) - see also Pyelonephritis
- with
- - calculus - see category N20
- chronic N11.9
- - with calculus - see category N20

Pyelonephritis - see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- with
- - calculus - see category N20
- calculous - see category N20
- chronic N11.9
- - with calculus - see category N20
- in (due to)
- - leukemia NEC (M8743/3) C95.90 [N16]
- - lymphoma NEC (M8743/3) C85.90 [N16]
- - multiple myeloma (M8743/3) C90.00 [N16]

Pyemia, pyemic (fever) (infection) (purulent) - see also Sepsis
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85

Pyrexia (of unknown origin) R50.9
- newborn P81.9
- - environmentally-induced P81.0
- persistent R50.9

Queyrat’s erythroplasia (M8080/2) D07.4

Radiation
- exposure Z58.4
- occupational Z57.1

Rathke’s pouch tumor (M8743/3) D44.3

Reaction - see also Disorder
- incompatibility
- - ABO blood group (ABO) (infusion) (transfusion) T80.3
- - minor blood group (Duffy) (E) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) T80.89

Recklinghausen’s disease (M8743/3) Q85.0

Reflux K21.9
- acid K21.9
- esophageal K21.9
- newborn P78.83
Regurgitation R11.10
Reifenstein syndrome E34.52
Remission in
- bipolar affective disorder - see Disorder, bipolar, in remission
- recurrent depressive disorder - see Disorder, depressive, recurrent, in remission
Removal (from) (of)
- home in childhood (to foster home or institution) Z62.29
Reninoma (M9722/3) D41.0-
Retention, retained
- cholelithiasis K91.89
- gallstones K91.89
Reticuloendotheliosis
- acute infantile (M9722/3) C96.0
- leukemic (M9941/3) C91.4-
-- in remission C91.41
- malignant (M9720/3) C96.9
- nonlipid (M9722/3) C96.0
Reticulolymphosarcoma (diffuse) (M9675/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's, diffuse, mixed small and
- large cell
- follicular (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's, follicular, mixed small cleaved cell and large cell
- nodular (M9691/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's, follicular, mixed small cleaved cell and large cell
Reticulosarcoma (diffuse) (M9593/3) C83.3-
- nodular (M9593/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's, follicular, large cell
Reticulosarcoma (diffuse) (M9593/3) C83.3-
- nodular (M9593/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's, follicular, large cell
Reticulosarcoma (diffuse) (M9593/3) C83.3-
- nodular (M9593/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's, follicular, large cell
Reticulosarcoma (diffuse) (M9593/3) C83.3-
- nodular (M9593/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's, follicular, large cell
Retinoblastoma (M9722/3) C69.2-
- differentiated (M9722/3) C69.2-
- undifferentiated (M9722/3) C69.2-
Retinoblastoma (M9722/3) C69.2-
- differentiated (M9722/3) C69.2-
- undifferentiated (M9722/3) C69.2-
Retinopathy (background) (Coats) H35.9
- of prematurity H35.10-
- - stage 0 H35.11-
- - stage 1 H35.12-
- - stage 2 H35.13-
- - stage 3 H35.14-
- - stage 4 H35.15-
- - stage 5 H35.16-
Rhabdomyoma (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- adult (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- fetal (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- glycogenic (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Rhabdomyosarcoma (any type) (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- alveolar (M8920/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- embryonal (M8910/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mixed type (M8902/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- pleomorphic (M8901/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Rhabdosarcoma (M8900/3) - see Rhabdomyosarcoma

Richter syndrome - see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type

Riggs' disease - see Periodontitis
  - generalized K05.32
  - localized K05.31

Rigors R68.89
  - with fever R50.9

Rivalry, sibling Z62.891

Romano-Ward (prolonged QT interval) syndrome I45.81

Rotes Quérol disease or syndrome - see Hyperostosis, ankylosing

Rumination R11.10
  - with nausea R11.2

Rupture, ruptured
  - operation wound T81.31 - see Disruption, wound, operation
    -- external operation wound T81.31
    -- internal operation wound T81.32
  - postoperative wound T81.31 - see Disruption, wound, operation
    -- external operation wound T81.31
    -- internal operation wound T81.32
  - umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.89

Salpingo-oophoritis (catarrhal) (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative) N70.93
  - puerperal O86.19

Sarcoma (of) (M8800/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - alveolar soft part (M9581/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - ameloblastic (M9330/3) C41.1
  - botryoid (M8910/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - botryoides (M8910/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - cerebellar (M9480/3) C71.6
    - circumscribed (arachnoidal) (M9471/3) C71.6
    - circumscribed (arachnoidal) cerebellar (M9471/3) C71.6
  - clear cell (M9044/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
    - kidney (M8964/3) C64.4
  - dendritic cells (accessory cells) C96.4
    - embryonal (M8991/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
    - endometrial (stromal) (M9590/3) C54.1
    - epithelioid (cell) (M8804/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
    - Ewing's (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - Follicular-dendritic cell C96.8 (M9758/3)
  - follicular dendritic cell C96.4
    - germinoblastic (diffuse) (M9683/3) - see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
    - follicular (M9697/3) - see Lymphoma, follicular, specified NEC
    - giant cell (except of bone) (M8802/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
    - bone (M9250/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
    - glomoid (M8710/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
    - granulocytic (M9930/3) C92.3
      -- in remission C92.31
  - hemangioendothelial (M9130/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - hemorrhagic, multiple (M9140/3) - see Sarcoma, Kaposi's
  - histiocytic C96.a
    - Hodgkin's (M9662/3) - see Lymphoma, Hodgkin's disease, specified type NEC

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- immunoblastic (diffuse) (M9684/3) - see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
- Interdigitating dendritic cell C96.8 (M9757/3)
- interdigitating dendritic cell C96.4
- Kaposi's (M9140/3)
  - Langerhans cell C96.8 (M9756/3)
- Langerhans cell C96.4
- leptomeningeal (M9530/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- lymphangioendothelial (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- lymphoblastic (M9685/3) - see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- lymphocytic (M9670/3) - see Lymphoma, small cell B-cell
- mast cell (M9740/3) C96.2
- melanotic (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
- meningeal (M9530/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- meningothelial (M9530/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- mesenchymal (M8800/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - mixed (M8890/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- osteogenic (M9180/3) - see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - juxtacortical (M9190/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - periosteal (M9190/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- plasma cell (M9731/3) C90.20
  - in remission C90.21
- pleomorphic cell (M8802/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- reticulum cell (diffuse) (M9593/3) - see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
  - nodular (M9698/3) - see Lymphoma, follicular
  - pleomorphic cell type (M9680/3) - see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
- rhabdoid (M8863/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- round cell (M8803/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- small cell (M8803/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- soft tissue (M8800/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- spindle cell (M8801/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- stromal (endometrial) (M8930/3) C54.1
  - isthmus (M8930/3) C54.0
- synovial (M8940/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - biphasic (M8943/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- epithelioid cell (M8942/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- spindle cell (M8941/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Sarcomatosis
- meningeal (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- specified site NEC (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- unspecified site (M9722/3) C80.1

Schilling-type monocytic leukemia (M9890/3) C93.0
  - in remission C93.91

Schmincke's carcinoma or tumor (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant

Schneiderian

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- carcinoma (M8121/3)
- papilloma (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, benign
Schüler-Christian disease or syndrome C96.5
Schwannoma (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- malignant (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- pigmented (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Sclerosis, sclerotic
- hippocampal G93.81
- mesial temporal G93.81
- temporal (mesial) G93.81
Screening (for) Z13.9
- brain injury, traumatic Z13.850
- elevated titer Z13.89
- Hodgkin's disease Z12.89
- nervous system disorders NEC Z13.858
- traumatic brain injury Z13.850
Sealpox B08.62
Second hand tobacco smoke exposure (acute) (chronic) Z77.22
Secondary
- neoplasm, secondaries (M9722/3) - see Table of Neoplasms, secondary
Seizure(s) (see also Convulsions) R56.9
- disorder (see also Epilepsy) G40.909
Self-harm (attempted)
- observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.8
Self-mutilation (attempted)
- observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.8
Seminoma (M9722/3) C62.9-
- anaplastic (M9062/3)
- spermatocytic (M9063/3)
Septicemia A41.9
Sequelae (of) - see also condition
- disease
- - cerebrovascular I69.90
- - alteration of sensation I69.998
- - - aphasia I69.920
- - - apraxia I69.990
- - - ataxia I69.993
- - - cognitive defects I69.91
- - - disturbance of vision I69.998
- - - dysarthria I69.922
- - - dysphagia I69.991
- - - dysphasia I69.921
- - - facial droop I69.992
- - - facial weakness I69.992
- - - fluency disorder I69.923
- - - hemiplegia I69.95-
- - - language deficit I69.928
- - - monoplegia
- - - - lower limb I69.84-
- - - - upper limb I69.93-
- - - - paralytic syndrome I69.96-
- - - - specified effect NEC I69.998

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- - - specified type NEC  I69.80
- - - - dysarthria  I69.822
- - - - fluency disorder I69.823
- - - - hemiplegia  I69.85-
- - - - - - dominant (right)  I69.851
- - - - - - left  I69.852
- - - - - - left (nondominant)  I69.854
- - - - - - dominant  I69.852
- - - - - - nondominant (left)  I69.854
- - - - - - right  I69.853
- - - - - - right (dominant)  I69.851
- - - - - - nondominant  I69.853
- - - - - monoplegia
- - - - - - lower limb  I69.84-
- - - - - - - - dominant (right)  I69.841
- - - - - - - - left  I69.842
- - - - - - - - left (nondominant)  I69.844
- - - - - - - - dominant  I69.842
- - - - - - - - nondominant (left)  I69.844
- - - - - - - - right  I69.843
- - - - - - - - right (dominant)  I69.841
- - - - - - - - nondominant  I69.843
- - - - - - upper limb  I69.83-
- - - - - - - - dominant (right)  I69.831
- - - - - - - - left  I69.832
- - - - - - - - left (nondominant)  I69.834
- - - - - - - - dominant  I69.832
- - - - - - - - nondominant (left)  I69.834
- - - - - - - - right  I69.833
- - - - - - - - right (dominant)  I69.831
- - - - - - - - nondominant  I69.833
- - - - - paralytic syndrome  I69.86-
- - - - - - bilateral I69.865
- - - - - - - - dominant (right)  I69.861
- - - - - - - - left  I69.862
- - - - - - - - left (nondominant)  I69.864
- - - - - - - - dominant  I69.862
- - - - - - - - nondominant (left)  I69.864
- - - - - - - - right  I69.863
- - - - - - - - right (dominant)  I69.861
- - - - - - - - nondominant  I69.863
- - - speech deficit I69.928
- - hemorrhage
- - - intracerebral  I69.10
- - - dysarthria  I69.122
- - - fluency disorder I69.123
- - - hemiplegia  I69.15-
- - - - - - dominant (right)  I69.151
- - - - - - left  I69.152
- - - - - - left (nondominant)  I69.154
- - - - - - dominant  I69.152
- - - - - - nondominant (left)  I69.154
- - - - - - right  I69.153

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

--- right (dominant) I69.151
----- nondominant I69.153
- - - monoplegia
- - - lower limb I69.14-
------ dominant (right) I69.141
------ left I69.142
------ left (nondominant) I69.144
------ dominant I69.142
------ nondominant (left) I69.144
------ right I69.143
------ right (dominant) I69.141
------ nondominant I69.143
- - - upper limb I69.13-
------ dominant (right) I69.131
------ left I69.132
------ left (nondominant) I69.134
------ dominant I69.132
------ nondominant (left) I69.134
------ right I69.133
------ right (dominant) I69.131
------ nondominant I69.133
- - - paralytic syndrome I69.16-
------ bilateral I69.165
------ dominant (right) I69.161
------ left I69.162
------ left (nondominant) I69.164
------ dominant I69.162
------ nondominant (left) I69.164
------ right I69.163
------ right (dominant) I69.161
------ nondominant I69.163
- - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC I69.20
- - dysarthria I69.222
- - - fluency disorder I69.223
- - - hemiplegia I69.25-
------ dominant (right) I69.254
------ left I69.252
------ left (nondominant) I69.254
------ dominant I69.252
------ nondominant (left) I69.254
------ right I69.253
------ right (dominant) I69.251
------ nondominant I69.253
- - - monoplegia
- - - lower limb I69.24-
------ dominant (right) I69.241
------ left I69.242
------ left (nondominant) I69.244
------ dominant I69.242
------ nondominant (left) I69.244
------ right I69.243
------ right (dominant) I69.241
------ nondominant I69.243

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I69.23</td>
<td>upper limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.231</td>
<td>dominant (right)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.232</td>
<td>left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.234</td>
<td>left (nondominant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.232</td>
<td>dominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.233</td>
<td>right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.231</td>
<td>right (dominant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.233</td>
<td>nondominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.26</td>
<td>paralytic syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.265</td>
<td>bilateral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.261</td>
<td>dominant (right)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.262</td>
<td>left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.264</td>
<td>left (nondominant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.262</td>
<td>dominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.263</td>
<td>right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.261</td>
<td>right (dominant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.263</td>
<td>nondominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.00</td>
<td>- subarachnoid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.02</td>
<td>subarachnoid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.022</td>
<td>- dysarthria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.023</td>
<td>- fluency disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.05</td>
<td>hemiplegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.051</td>
<td>dominant (right)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.052</td>
<td>left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.054</td>
<td>left (nondominant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.052</td>
<td>dominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.053</td>
<td>right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.051</td>
<td>right (dominant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.053</td>
<td>nondominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.04</td>
<td>- monoplegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.041</td>
<td>- lower limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.042</td>
<td>dominant (right)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.044</td>
<td>left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.044</td>
<td>left (nondominant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.042</td>
<td>dominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.044</td>
<td>right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.043</td>
<td>right (dominant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.041</td>
<td>nondominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.043</td>
<td>- upper limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.03</td>
<td>dominant (right)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.032</td>
<td>left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.034</td>
<td>left (nondominant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.032</td>
<td>dominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.034</td>
<td>right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.033</td>
<td>right (dominant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.033</td>
<td>nondominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.06</td>
<td>- paralytic syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.065</td>
<td>bilateral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69.061</td>
<td>dominant (right)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- - - - left I69.062
- - - - left (nondominant) I69.064
- - - - - dominant I69.062
- - - - - nondominant (left) I69.064
- - - - - right I69.063
- - - - - right (dominant) I69.061
- - - - - nondominant I69.063
- infarction
- - cerebral I69.30
- - dysarthria I69.322
- - - fluency disorder I69.323
- - - hemiplegia I69.35
- - - - dominant (right) I69.351
- - - - left I69.352
- - - - left (nondominant) I69.354
- - - - - dominant I69.352
- - - - - nondominant (left) I69.354
- - - - - right I69.353
- - - - - right (dominant) I69.351
- - - - - nondominant I69.353
- - - monoplegia
- - - - lower limb I69.34
- - - - - dominant (right) I69.341
- - - - - left I69.342
- - - - - left (nondominant) I69.344
- - - - - dominant I69.342
- - - - - nondominant (left) I69.344
- - - - - right I69.343
- - - - - right (dominant) I69.341
- - - - - nondominant I69.343
- - - - upper limb I69.33
- - - - - dominant (right) I69.331
- - - - - left I69.332
- - - - - left (nondominant) I69.334
- - - - - dominant I69.332
- - - - - nondominant (left) I69.334
- - - - - right I69.333
- - - - - right (dominant) I69.331
- - - - - nondominant I69.333
- - - paralytic syndrome I69.36
- - - - bilateral I69.365
- - - - - dominant (right) I69.361
- - - - - left I69.362
- - - - - left (nondominant) I69.364
- - - - - dominant I69.362
- - - - - nondominant (left) I69.364
- - - - - right I69.363
- - - - - right (dominant) I69.361
- - - - - nondominant I69.363
- stroke NOS I69.30
- - dysarthria I69.322
- - hemiplegia I69.35
- - - - dominant (right) I69.351
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

--- left I69.352
--- left (nondominant) I69.354
--- dominant I69.352
--- nondominant (left) I69.354
--- right I69.353
--- right (dominant) I69.351
--- nondominant I69.353
- monoplegia
--- lower limb I69.34-
--- (nondominant) I69.341
--- left I69.342
--- left (nondominant) I69.344
--- dominant I69.342
--- nondominant (left) I69.344
--- right I69.343
--- right (dominant) I69.341
--- nondominant I69.343
--- upper limb I69.33-
--- (dominant) I69.331
--- left I69.332
--- left (nondominant) I69.334
--- dominant I69.332
--- nondominant (left) I69.334
--- right I69.333
--- right (dominant) I69.331
--- nondominant I69.333
--- paralytic syndrome I69.36-
--- bilateral I69.365
--- (dominant) I69.361
--- left I69.362
--- left (nondominant) I69.364
--- dominant I69.362
--- nondominant (left) I69.364
--- right I69.363
--- right (dominant) I69.361
--- nondominant I69.363

Seroma - see also Hematoma
- traumatic, secondary and recurrent T79.2

Sertoli cell
- adenoma (M8640/0)
- carcinoma (M8640/3)
- tumor (M8640/0)
- with lipid storage (M8641/0)

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign

Sex
- reassignment surgery status Z87.890

Sézary's disease or syndrome (M9701/3) - see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's type, Sézary's disease

Sézary disease C84.1-

Shock R57.9
- electric T75.4
- (taser) T75.4
- endotoxic R65.21
--- due to surgical procedure T81.1

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

-- during or following procedure T81.1
- from electroshock gun (taser) T75.4
- taser gun (taser) T75.4

Short, shortening, shortness
- cervical (complicating pregnancy) O26.87-
- non-gravid uterus N88.3

Sibling rivalry Z62.891
- affecting child Z61.2

Sick R69
- or handicapped person in family Z63.79

Sinusitis (accessory) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.9
- influenzal - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations

Smoking
- brain Z77.22

Softening
- throat (necrotic) (progressive) G93.89

Sore
- with influenza, flu, or grippe - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations
- influenzal - see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations

Spencer's disease A08.19

Spermatocytoma (M9722/3) C62.9-

Spiradenoma (eccrine) (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Spongioblastoma (any type) (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- multiforme (M9440/3)
- polare (M9423/3)
- primitive-polar (M9443/3)

Spongioneuroblastoma (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant

Spots, spotting (in) (of)
- pregnancy O26.85-

Status (post) - see also Presence (of)
- administration of tPA (rtPA) in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility Z92.82
- breast implant Z98.82
- removal Z98.86
- colonization - see Carrier (suspected) of
- delinquent immunization Z28.3
- deployment (current) (military) Z56.82
- do not resuscitate (DNR) Z66
- immaturity - Z91.729
-- less than 28 weeks Z91.720
-- 28-37 weeks Z91.721
- lapsed immunization schedule Z28.3
- low birth weight Z91.719
-- less than 500 grams Z91.710
-- 500-999 grams Z91.711
-- 1000-1499 grams Z91.712
-- 1500-1999 grams Z91.713
-- 2000-2500 grams Z91.714
- mastectomy (unilateral) (bilateral) Z90.1-
- migrainosus G43.2
- military deployment status (current) Z56.82
- - - in theater or in support of military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian operations Z56.82

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout

Page 117
- sex reassignment surgery status Z87.890
- tPA (rtPA) administration in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility Z92.82
- underimmunization Z28.3
- wheelchair confinement Z99.3
Steatohepatitis (nonalcoholic) (NASH) K75.81
Stenosis, stenotic (cicatricial) - see also Stricture
- brain G93.89
- pulmonary (artery) (congenital) Q25.6
- - supravalvular Q25.6
Stevens-Johnson disease or syndrome L51.1
- toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap L51.3
Stitch
- burst (in operation wound) T81.31 - see Disruption, wound, operation
- - external operation wound T81.31
- - internal operation wound T81.32
Stomatitis (denture) (ulcerative) K12.1
- bovine B08.61
Stress F43.9
- family - see Disruption, family
Stricture - see also Stenosis
- brain G93.89
Stromatosis, endometrial (M9722/3) D39.0
Struma - see also Goiter
- ovarii (M9722/3) D27.-
- - with carcinoid (M9091/1) D39.1-
- - malignant (M9090/3) C56.-
Stuttering F98.5
- following cerebrovascular disease - see Disorder, fluency, following cerebrovascular disease
Subependymoma (M9383/1)
Subinvolution
- breast (postlactational) (postpuerperal) N64.89
Subluxation - see also Dislocation
- radial head S53.00-
- - nursemaid's elbow S53.03-
Sugar
- blood
- - high (transient) R73.9
- - low (transient) E16.2
Suicide, suicidal (attempted) T14.91
- observation following alleged attempt Z03.8
Surgery
- cosmetic Z41.1
- elective Z41.9
- - breast augmentation or reduction (cosmetic) Z41.1
- - circumcision, ritual or routine (in absence of medical indication) Z41.2
- - cosmetic NEC Z41.1
- - ear piercing Z41.3
- - face lift (cosmetic) Z41.1
- - specified type NEC Z41.8
- not done - see Procedure, surgical, not done
- plastic
- - breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
corrective, restorative - see Surgery, reconstructive
- cosmetic Z41.1
- breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
- face lift Z41.1
- face lift Z41.1
- following healed injury or operation - see Surgery, reconstructive
- for unacceptable cosmetic appearance Z41.1
- specified type NEC Z41.8
- previous, in pregnancy or childbirth
- cervix - see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal cervix
- pelvic soft tissues NEC - see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- perineum or vulva - see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal vulva
- uterus O34.29
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- vagina - see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal vagina
- prophylactic - see Prophylactic, organ removal

Suspected condition, ruled out - see also Observation, suspected
- amniotic cavity and membrane Z03.71
- cervical shortening Z03.75
- fetal anomaly Z03.73
- fetal growth Z03.74
- maternal and fetal conditions NEC Z03.70
- oligohydramnios Z03.71
- placental problem Z03.72
- polyhydramnios Z03.71

Sutton’s nevus (M9722/3) D22.9

Swelling (of) R60.9
- arm M79.89
- forearm M79.89
- finger M79.89
- foot M79.89
- hand M79.89
- leg M79.89
- lower M79.89
- toe M79.89

Swyer syndrome Q99.1

Sympathicoblastoma (M9500/3)
Sympathicogonioma (M9500/3) - see Sympathicoblastoma
Sympathoblastoma (M9500/3) - see Sympathicoblastoma
Sympathogonioma (M9500/3) - see Sympathicoblastoma

Symptoms NEC R68.89
- involving
- emotional state NEC R45.89
- - - emotional lability R45.86

Syndrome - see also Disease
- 5q minus NOS D46.3
- abdominal
- acute R10.0
- migraine G43.10
- with status migrainosus G43.11
- abstinence, neonatal P96.1
- alien hand R41.4
- androgen insensitivity E34.50

Key:
New or Revised text: **Underline**
Deleted text: *Strikeout*
- complete E34.51
- partial E34.52
- androgen resistance E34.50 - see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity
- antecardiolipin (antibody) D68.61
- autoimmune lymphoproliferative [ALPS] D89.82
- Barrett's -see Barrett's, esophagus
- basal cell nevus Q87.89
- Bing-Horton's G43.809
- Birt-Hogg-Dube syndrome Q87.89
- cardiofaciocutaneous Q87.89
- Clerambault's automatism G93.89
- compartment (deep) (posterior) (traumatic) T79.A0
- nontraumatic
- - abdomen M79.A3
- - lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) M79.A2
- - postprocedural - see Syndrome, compartment, nontraumatic
- - complex regional pain - see Syndrome, pain, complex regional
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob - see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- De Quervain E34.51
- epidemic vomiting A08.1
- Erdheim-Chester (ECD) E88.89
- Fukuhara E88.49
- Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker (GSS) A81.82
- Goldberg-Maxwell E34.51
- Gorlin's Q87.89
- hungry bone E83.81
- immune reconstitution D89.3
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt - see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- Landau-Kleffner F80.3
- MELAS E88.41
- MERFF E88.42
- midbrain NEC G93.89
- migraine G43.909 - see also Migraine
- MNGIE (Mitochondrial Neurogastrointestinal Encephalopathy) E88.49
- Möbius, ophthalmoplegic migraine G43.8 - see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- myelodysplastic (M9722/3) D46.9
- with 5q deletion D46.c
- with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality C46.c
- specified NEC D46.z
- myeloproliferative (chronic) (M9960/1) D47.1
- NARP (Neuropathy, Ataxia and Retinitis pigmentosa) E88.49
- neonatal abstinence P96.1
- os trigonum Q68.8
- Paget-Schroetter I82.890
- periodic headache, in adults and children G43.839
- - intractable G43.831
- - not intractable G43.839
- periodic headache, in adults and children G43.c09
- - intractable G43.c19
- - - with status migrainosus G43.c11
- - - without status migrainosus G43.c19
- - not intractable G43.c09
- - - with status migrainosus G43.c01

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- - - without status migrainosus G43.c09
- pluriglandular (compensatory) (M9722/3) E31.20
- polyglandular (M9722/3) E31.20
- pontine NEC G93.89
- postphlebitic I87.009
- - with
- - - inflammation I87.02
- - - - with ulcer I87.03
- - - specified complication NEC I87.09
- - - ulcer I87.01
- - - - with inflammation I87.03
- - asymptomatic I87.00
- - postpolio (myelitic) G14
- - postthrombotic I87.009
- - - with
- - - - inflammation I87.02
- - - - - with ulcer I87.03
- - - - specified complication NEC I87.09
- - - - ulcer I87.01
- - - - - with inflammation I87.03
- - - asymptomatic I87.00
- preleukemic (M9722/3) D46.9
- Reifenstein E34.52
- Richter - see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type
- Rotes Quéro - see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- severe acute respiratory (SARS) J12.81
- Shone's - code to specific anomalies
- Stevens-Johnson syndrome L51.1
- - toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap L51.3
- Susac G93.49
- Swyer Q99.1
- - testicular feminization E34.51 - see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity
- - tumor lysis (following antineoplastic chemotherapy) (spontaneous) NEC E88.3
- - Twiddler's (due to)
- - - automatic implantable defibrillator T82.198
- - - cardiac pacemaker T82.198
- - Unverricht (-Lundborg) - see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- - uremia, chronic (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- - von Schrotter's I82.890
- Wegener's M31.30
- - with
- - - kidney involvement M31.31
- - - lung involvement M31.30
- - - - with kidney involvement M31.31
- Synovial sarcoma (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Synovioma (malignant) (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - benign (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Synoviosarcoma (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Syringadenoma (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - papillary (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Syringocystadenoma (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - papillary (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
Syringoma (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- chondroid (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Tachycardia R00.0
- paroxysmal (sustained) (nonsustained) I47.9
- supraventricular (sustained) I47.1
- ventricular (paroxysmal) (sustained) I47.2
Tanapox (virus disease) B08.71
TBI (traumatic brain injury) - see category S06
Tear, torn (traumatic) - see also Laceration
- dural G97.41
--- during a nervous system procedure G97.41
--- during a procedure NEC G97.42
- nontraumatic G96.11
- umbilical cord
- complicating delivery O69.89
Tenosynovitis (see also Synovitis) M65.9
Teratoblastoma (malignant) (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Teratocarcinoma (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
Teratoma (solid) (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- with embryonal carcinoma, mixed (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- with malignant transformation (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- adult (cystic) (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- benign (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- combined with choriocarcinoma (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- cystic (adult) (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- differentiated (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- embryonal (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- immature (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- liver (M9722/3) C22.7
- adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9722/3) D13.4
- malignant (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- anaplastic (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- intermediate (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
--- trophoblastic (M9102/3)
- undifferentiated (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- mature (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- ovary (M9722/3) D27.-
- embryonal, immature or malignant (M9722/3) C56.-
- solid (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- testis (M9722/3) C62.9-
- adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9722/3) D29.2-
Test, tests, testing (for)
--- developmental, infant or child Z00.10
--- with abnormal findings Z00.11
- immunity status Z01.84
- intelligence NEC Z01.89
- infant or child Z00.10
--- with abnormal findings Z00.11
Testicle, testicular, testis - see also condition
- feminization syndrome E34.50 - see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity
Thecoma (M9722/3) D27.-
- luteinized (M9722/3) D27.-
- malignant *(M9722/3)* C56.-

**Therapy**
- drug, long-term (current)
  - agents affecting estrogen receptors and estrogen levels NEC Z79.818
  - anastrozole (Arimidex) Z79.811
  - antiestrogen agent Z79.81
    - tamoxifen Z79.81
  - aromatase inhibitors Z79.811
  - estrogen receptor downregulators Z79.818
  - Evista Z79.810
  - exemestane (Aromasin) Z79.811
  - Fareston Z79.810
  - fulvestrant (Faslodex) Z79.818
  - gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist Z79.818
  - goserelin acetate (Zoladex) Z79.818
  - letrozole (Femara) Z79.811
  - leuprolide acetate (leuprorelin) (Lupron) Z79.818
  - megestrol acetate (Megace) Z79.818
  - methadone for pain management Z79.891
  - Nolvadex Z79.810
  - opiate analgesic Z79.891
  - raloxifene (Evista) Z79.810
  - selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs) Z79.810
  - steroids Z79.5
    - inhaled Z79.51
    - systemic Z79.52
  - tamoxifen (Nolvadex) Z79.810
  - toremifene (Fareston) Z79.810

**Thrombocythemia** (essential) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary) *(M9962/1)* D47.3

**Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic** D69.6
- heparin induced (HIT) D75.82

**Thrombocytosis, essential D47.3**
- primary D47.3

**Thrombophlebitis** I80.9
- antepartum O22.2-
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.0
- sepptic O86.81

**Thrombosis, thrombotic** (bland) (multiple) (progressive) (silent) (vessel) I82.90
- axillary (vein) I82.89
- chronic I82.91
- deep I82.40 - see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
- femoral (vein) I82.41-
  - artery I74.3
  - history (of) Z86.71
  - iliac (vein) I82.42-
  - artery I74.5
  - iliofemoral I82.42-
  - jugular (bulb) I82.8
  - chronic I82.8
- leg I82.40 - see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
- lower limb I82.40 - see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
- personal history (of) Z86.71
- puerperal, postpartum O87.0

**Key:**
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- specified site NEC I82.890
  - chronic I82.891
  - vein (acute) I82.90
  - antecubital I82.61
    - axillary I82.a1
    - basilic I82.61
    - brachial I82.62
  - brachiocephalic (innominate) I82.290
  - cephalic I82.61
    - chronic I82.91
    - antecubital I82.71
    - axillary I82.a2
    - basilic I82.71
    - brachial I82.72
  - brachiocephalic (innominate) I82.291
    - cephalic I82.71
    - innominate I82.291
    - internal jugular I82.c2
    - radial I82.72
  - specified NEC I82.891
    - subclavian I82.b2
    - thoracic NEC I82.291
    - ulnar I82.72
  - upper extremity I82.70
    - deep I82.72
    - superficial I82.71
    - deep (lower extremity) I82.40
    - chronic I82.50
    - femoral I82.51
    - iliac I82.52
    - popliteal I82.53
    - specified NEC I82.59
    - tibial I82.54
    - specified NEC I82.49
      - iliac (iliofemoral) I82.42
      - innominate I82.290
      - internal jugular I82.c1
    - lower extremity NEC I82.40
      - superficial I82.81
      - radial I82.62
      - saphenous I82.81
        - specified NEC I82.890
        - subclavian I82.b1
          - superficial (lower extremity) I82.81
          - thoracic NEC I82.290
          - ulnar I82.62
          - upper extremity I82.60
            - deep I82.62
              - superficial I82.61
                - vena cava (inferior) (superior) I82.2
                  - inferior I82.220
                  - chronic I82.221
                  - superior I82.210

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- chronic I82.211

Thymoma (benign) (M9722/3) D15.0
- malignant (M9722/3) C37
Tophi - see Gout
TORCH infection - see Infection, congenital
- without active infection P00.2
Torus (mandibularis) (palatinus) M27.0
- fracture - see Fracture, by site, torus
tPA (rtPA) administration in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility Z92.82
Transfusion
- blood
- - ABO incompatible T80.3
- - minor blood group (Duffy) (E) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) T80.89
Transplant(ed) (status) Z94.9
- organ (failure) (infection) (rejection) Z94.9
- - removal status Z98.85
Traumatic - see also condition
- brain injury - see category S06
Trichoepithelioma (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Trichofolliculoma (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Tricholemmoma (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (calcification) (calcified) (caseous) (chromogenic acid-fast bacilli) (degeneration) (fibrocaseous) (fistula) (interstitial) (isolated circumscribed lesions) (necrosis) (parenchymatous) (ulcerative) A15.9
- eye A18.50
- - glaucoma A18.59
Tumor - see also Neoplasm, unspecified behavior
- acinar cell (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- acinic cell (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- adenocarcinoid (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenomatoid (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- - odontogenic (M9722/3) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
-- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- adnexal (skin) (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- adrenal
- - cortical (benign) (M9722/3) D35.0-
- - - malignant (M9722/3) C74.0-
- - rest (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- alpha-cell (M8152/0)
- - malignant (M8152/3)
- aortic body (M9722/3) D44.7
- - malignant (M9722/3) C75.5
- Askin's (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- basal cell (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior D48.5
- Bednar (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- benign (unclassified) (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- beta-cell (M8151/0)
- - malignant (M8151/3)
- Brenner (M9722/3) D27.9
- - borderline malignancy (M9722/3) D39.1-
- - malignant (M9722/3) C56.-

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- proliferating (M9722/3) D39.1-
- bronchial alveolar, intravascular (M9722/3) D38.1
- Brooke's (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- brown fat (M9722/3) - see Lipoma
- Burkitt's (M9687/3) - see Lymphoma, Burkitt
- calcifying epithelial odontogenic (M9722/3) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- carcinoid (M8240/3) - see Carcinoid
  - benign D3a.00
    - appendix D3a.020
    - ascending colon D3a.022
    - bronchus (lung) D3a.090
    - cecum D3a.021
    - colon D3a.029
    - descending colon D3a.024
    - duodenum D3a.010
    - foregut NOS D3a.094
    - hindgut NOS D3a.096
    - ileum D3a.012
    - jejunum D3a.011
    - kidney D3a.093
    - large intestine D3a.029
    - lung (bronchus) D3a.090
    - midgut NOS D3a.095
    - rectum D3a.026
    - sigmoid colon D3a.025
    - small intestine D3a.019
    - specified NEC D3a.098
    - stomach D3a.092
    - thymus D3a.091
    - transverse colon D3a.023
  - malignant C7a.00
    - appendix C7a.020
    - ascending colon C7a.022
    - bronchus (lung) C7a.090
    - cecum C7a.021
    - colon C7a.029
    - descending colon C7a.024
    - duodenum C7a.010
    - foregut NOS C7a.094
    - hindgut NOS C7a.096
    - ileum C7a.012
    - jejunum C7a.011
    - kidney C7a.093
    - large intestine C7a.029
    - lung (bronchus) C7a.090
    - midgut NOS C7a.095
    - rectum C7a.026
    - sigmoid colon C7a.025
    - small intestine C7a.019
    - specified NEC C7a.098
    - stomach C7a.092
    - thymus C7a.091

Key:
New or Revised text: **Underline**
Deleted text: **Strikeout**
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- - - transverse colon C7a.023
- - mesentary metastasis C7b.01
- - secondary C7b.00
- - bone C7b.03
- - distant lymph nodes C7b.01
- - liver C7b.02
- - peritoneum C7b.04
- - specified NEC C7b.09
- carotid body (M9722/3) D44.6
- - malignant (M9722/3) C75.4
- cells - see also Neoplasm, unspecified behavior
- - benign (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- - malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - uncertain whether benign or malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth - see Pregnancy, complicated by, tumor, cervix
- chondromatous giant cell (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- chromaffin (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- - malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- Codman's (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- dentigerous, mixed (M9722/3) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- dermoid (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
-- with malignant transformation (M9722/3) C56.-
- desmoid (extra-abdominal) (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- - abdominal (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- embolus (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, secondary
- embryonal (mixed) (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
-- liver (M9722/3) C22.7
- endodermal sinus (M9071/3)
- endometrioid of low malignant potential (M9380/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
-- benign (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
-- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- Ewing's (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- fatty (M9722/3) - see Lipoma
- fibroid (M9722/3) - see Leiomyoma
- G cell (M8153/1)
-- malignant (M8153/3)
- germ cell (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
-- mixed (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- ghost cell, odontogenic (M9722/3) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
-- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- giant cell (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
-- bone (M9722/3) D48.0
-- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
-- chondromatous (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
-- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
-- soft parts (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
-- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- glomus (M9722/3) D18.00
-- jugulare (M9722/3) D44.7
-- malignant (M9722/3) C75.5
- gonadal stromal (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- granular cell (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- granulosa cell (M9722/3) D39.1
- juvenile (M9722/3) D39.1
- malignant (M9722/3) C56.
- granulosa cell-theca cell (M9722/3) D39.1
- malignant (M9722/3) C56.
- Grawitz's (M9722/3) C64.
- hilar cell (M9722/3) D27.
- hilus cell (M9722/3) D27.
- Hurthle cell (benign) (M9722/3) D34
- malignant (M9722/3) C73
- hypernephroid (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- interstitial cell (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- benign (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- intravascular bronchial alveolar (M9722/3) D38.1
- islet cell (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- juxtaglomerular (M9722/3) D41.0
- Klatskin's (M9722/3) C22.1
- Krukenberg's (M9722/3) C79.6
- Leydig cell (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- benign (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- lipid cell, ovary (M9722/3) D27.
- lipid cell, ovary (M9722/3) D27.
- malignant (M9722/3) (see also Neoplasm, malignant) C80.1
- fusiform cell (type) (M9722/3) C80.1
- giant cell (type) (M9722/3) C80.1
- localized, plasma cell - see Plasmacytoma, solitary
- mixed NEC (M9722/3) C80.1
- small cell (type) (M9722/3) C80.1
- spindle cell (type) (M9722/3) C80.1
- unclassified (M9722/3) C80.1
- mast cell (M9722/3) D47.0
- malignant (M9740/3) C96.2
- melanotic, neuroectodermal (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- Merkel cell (M8247/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant see Carcinoma, Merkel cell
- mesenchymal
- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mixed (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- mesodermal, mixed (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- mesonephric (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- metastatic
- from specified site (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- to specified site (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- mixed NEC (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- mucinous of low malignant potential (M8472/3)
- mucocarcinoid (M8243/3)
- mucoepidermoid (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- Müllerian, mixed (M8950/3)

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
myoepithelial (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- neuroectodermal (peripheral) (primitive) (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
  -- primitive (M9473/3)
- neuroendocrine
- - malignant poorly differentiated C7a.1
- - secondary NEC C7b.8
- - specified NEC C7a.8
- neurogenic olfactory (M9722/3) C30.0
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M9722/3) C73
- odontogenic (adenomatoid) (benign) (calcifying epithelial) (keratocystic) (squamous) (M9270/1) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  -- adenomatoid (M9300/0) D16.5
  ---- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  -- benign (M9270/0) D16.5
  ---- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  -- calcifying epithelial (M9340/0) D16.5
  ---- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  - - malignant (M9722/3) C41.1
  -- squamous (M9312/0) D16.5
  ---- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- ovarian stromal (M9722/3) D39.1
- - ovary, in pregnancy - see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- - pacinian (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - Pancoast's (M9722/3) - see Pancoast's syndrome
- - papillary (M9722/3) - see also Papilloma
  - - cystic (M9722/3) D37.7
- - mucinous of low malignant potential (M9722/3) C56.-
  -- serous of low malignant potential (M8462/3)
  - pelvic, in pregnancy or childbirth - see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, pelvic organs or tissues NEC
  - - phyllodes (M9722/3)
  - - benign (M9722/3) D24.0
  - - malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - Pindborg (M9722/3) - see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  ---- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - placental site trophoblastic (M9722/3) D39.2
- plasma cell (malignant) (localized) (M9731/3) C90.20 - see Plasmacytoma, solitary
  -- in remission C90.21
- polyvesicular vitelline (M9071/3)
  - Rathke's pouch (M9722/3) D44.3
- retinal anlage (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- salivary gland type, mixed (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
  - - malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
- - Schmincke's (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- - sclerosing stromal (M9722/3) D27.-
- - secondary (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, secondary
  - - carcinoïd C7b.00
  - - - bone C7b.03
  - - - distant lymph nodes C7b.01
  - - - liver C7b.02
  - - - peritoneum C7b.04
  - - - specified NEC C7b.09
  - - - neuroendocrine NEC C7b.8
- serous of low malignant potential (M8442/3)

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- Sertoli cell (M8640/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
  - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
- Sertoli-Leydig cell (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, benign
- sex cord(-stromal) (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - with annular tubules (M9722/3) D39.1-
- skin appendage (M8390/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- smooth muscle (M8997/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - benign (M8800/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - malignant (M8800/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- stromal
  - gastric D48.1
    - benign D21.4
    - malignant C16.9
    - uncertain behavior D48.1
  - gastrointestinal
    - benign D21.4
    - malignant C49.4
    - uncertain behavior D48.1
  - intestine
    - benign D21.4
    - malignant C49.4
    - uncertain behavior D48.1
  - ovarian D39.1-
  - stomach
    - benign D21.4
    - malignant C16.9
    - uncertain behavior D48.1
  - testicular (M8590/1) D40.10
    - sweat gland (M8400/1) - see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
      - benign (M8400/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
      - malignant (M8400/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - testicular stromal (M8590/1) D40.1-
      - theca cell (M8600/0) D27.-
      - theca cell-granulosa cell (M8621/1) D39.1-
      - Triton, malignant (M9561/3) - see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
      - trophoblastic, placental site (M9104/1) D39.2
      - turban (M8200/0) D23.4
      - Warthin's (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
      - Wilms' (M9722/3) C64.-
      - yolk sac (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
  Tumor lysis syndrome (following antineoplastic chemotherapy) (spontaneous) NEC E88.3
  Tumorlet (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  Turban tumor (M9722/3) D23.4
  Twiddler's syndrome (due to)
    - automatic implantable defibrillator T82.198
    - cardiac pacemaker T82.198
  Twin (newborn) - see also Newborn, twin
    - complicating pregnancy - see Pregnancy, complicated by, multiple gestations, conjoined twin
  Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative
    - cancerous (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
    - malignant (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
    - pressure (pressure area) L89.9-
      - coccyx L89.15-
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- - stage I (healing) (pre-ulcer skin changes limited to persistent focal edema)
  - - ankle L89.5-
  - - back L89.1-
  - - buttock L89.3-
  - - coccyx L89.15-
  - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
  - - elbow L89.0-
  - - face L89.81-
  - - head L89.81-
  - - heel L89.6-
  - - hip L89.2-
  - - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
  - - specified site NEC L89.89-
  - - stage II (healing) (abrasion, blister, partial thickness skin loss involving epidermis and/or dermis)
    - - ankle L89.5-
    - - back L89.1-
    - - buttock L89.3-
    - - coccyx L89.15-
    - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
    - - elbow L89.0-
    - - face L89.81-
    - - head L89.81-
    - - heel L89.6-
    - - hip L89.2-
    - - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
    - - specified site NEC L89.89-
    - - stage III (healing) (full thickness skin loss involving damage or necrosis of subcutaneous tissue)
      - - ankle L89.5-
      - - back L89.1-
      - - buttock L89.3-
      - - coccyx L89.15-
      - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
      - - elbow L89.0-
      - - face L89.81-
      - - head L89.81-
      - - heel L89.6-
      - - hip L89.2-
      - - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
      - - specified site NEC L89.89-
      - - stage IV (healing) (necrosis of soft tissues through to underlying muscle, tendon, or bone)
        - - ankle L89.5-
        - - back L89.1-
        - - buttock L89.3-
        - - coccyx L89.15-
        - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
        - - elbow L89.0-
        - - face L89.81-
        - - head L89.81-
        - - heel L89.6-
        - - hip L89.2-
        - - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
        - - specified site NEC L89.89-
        - - unspecified stage

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
ICD-10-CM 2010 Index Addenda

- ankle L89.5-
- back L89.1-
- buttock L89.3-
- coccyx L89.15-
- contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- elbow L89.0-
- face L89.81-
- head L89.81-
- heel L89.6-
- hip L89.2-
- sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- specified site NEC L89.89-
- unstageable
- ankle L89.5-
- back L89.1-
- buttock L89.3-
- coccyx L89.15-
- contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-
- elbow L89.0-
- face L89.81-
- head L89.81-
- heel L89.6-
- hip L89.2-
- sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-
- specified site NEC L89.89-
- rodent (M9722/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Underimmunization status Z28.3
Unilateral - see also condition
- development, breast N64.89
Unsatisfactory
- sample of cytologic smear
- anus R85.615
- cervix R87.615
- vagina R87.625
- surroundings Z59.1
- physical environment Z58.9
- specified NEC Z58.89
Upbringing, institutional Z62.22
- away from parents NEC Z62.29
- in care of non-parental family member Z62.21
- in foster care Z62.21
- in orphanage or group home Z62.22
- in welfare custody Z62.21
Uremia, uremic (coma) N19
- chronic (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- due to hypertension - see Hypertensive, kidney
Use (of)
- methadone F11.20
Vaccination (prophylactic)
- delayed Z28.9
- without vaccination B08.011
Vaginitis (acute) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (emphysematous) (nonvenereal) (ulcerative) N76.0
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.13

Key:
- New or Revised text: Underline
- Deleted text: Strikeout
Varix (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.90
- with
  - - inflammation I83.10
  - - - with ulcer *(venous)* I83.209
  - - stasis dermatitis I83.10
  - - - with ulcer *(venous)* I83.209
Verruca *(due to HPV)* *(filiformis)* *(plana)* *(plana juvenilis)* *(plantaris)* *(simplex)* *(viral)* *(vulgaris)* **B07.9**
- plana **B07.8**
- *plantaris** **B07.0**
Vestibulitis *(ear)* - see also subcategory H83.0
- *vulvar* **N94.810**
Vipoma *(M9722/3)* - see Neoplasm, malignant
Vomiting *(fecal matter)* *(stercoral)* **R11.10**
- with nausea **R11.2**
- bilious (cause unknown) **R11.14**
- - in newborn **P92.01**
  - - with nausea **R11.10**
- cyclical **G43.a09**
- - intractable **G43.a19**
- - - with status migrainosus **G43.a11**
- - - without status migrainosus **G43.a19**
- - not intractable **G43.a09**
- - - with status migrainosus **G43.a01**
- - - without status migrainosus **G43.a09**
- - epidemic **A08.1**
- fecal mater **R11.13**
- newborn NEC **P92.09**
- - bilious **P92.01**
- periodic **R11.10**
  - - with nausea **R11.10**
- projectile **R11.12**
- without nausea **R11.11**
- - winter *(epidemic)* **A08.4**
Von Jaksch’s anemia or disease **D64.89**
Von Recklinghausen’s
- disease *(neurofibromatosis)* *(M9722/3)* **Q85.0**
Von Schroetter’s syndrome **I82.890**
Vulvitis *(acute)* *(allergic)* *(atrophic)* *(hypertrophic)* *(intertriginous)* *(senile)* **N76.2**
- puerperal *(postpartum)* **O86.19**
Vulvodynia **N94.819**
- specified NEC **N94.818**
Waldenström’s
- syndrome or macroglobulinemia *(M9722/3)* **C88.0**
Wart *(common)* *(digitate)* *(due to HPV)* *(filiform)* *(infectious)* *(juvenile)* *(plantar)* *(viral)* **B07.9**
- common **B07.8**
- - flat **B07.8**
- - plantar **B07.0**
Warthin’s tumor *(M9722/3)* - see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
Water
- pollution *(exposure to)* **Z58.2**
Wilms’ tumor *(M9722/3)* **C64.-**
Worn out - see Exhaustion
- cardiac defibrillator **Z45.02**

Key:
New or Revised text: Underline
Deleted text: Strikeout
- cardiac pacemaker
  - battery Z45.010
  - lead Z45.018
Wuchernde Struma Langhans (M9722/3) C73
Xantheastrocytoma, pleomorphic (M9424/3)
Xanthofibroma (M9722/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Xanthoma(s), xanthomatosis (primary) (familial) (hereditary) E75.5
- bone (generalisata) D76.0
X-ray (of)
- chest
--- for suspected tuberculosis Z03.8
Yaba pox (virus disease) B08.72
Yatapoxvirus B08.70
- specified NEC B08.79